

iHeartCommunications, Inc.  
Form 424B3  
July 07, 2015  
Table of Contents

Filed Pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)

Registration No. 333-203383

**PROSPECTUS**

**IHEARTCOMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

**Exchange Offer for**

**\$950,000,000 10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023**

We are offering (the exchange offer ) to exchange up to \$950,000,000 aggregate principal amount of our new 10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 (the exchange notes ), which will be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act ), for up to \$950,000,000 aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023, which we issued on February 26, 2015 (collectively, the outstanding notes ). We refer to the outstanding notes and the exchange notes collectively as the notes. We refer to the notes and our other outstanding priority guarantee notes collectively as the priority guarantee notes.

**Material Terms of the Exchange Offer**

The exchange offer will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on August 5, 2015, unless extended.

We will exchange all outstanding notes that are validly tendered and not withdrawn prior to the expiration or termination of the exchange offer. You may withdraw your tender of outstanding notes at any time before the expiration of the exchange offer.

The terms of the exchange notes to be issued in the exchange offer are substantially identical to the outstanding notes, except that the transfer restrictions and registration rights relating to the outstanding notes will not apply to the exchange notes.

The exchange of outstanding notes for exchange notes should not be a taxable event for U.S. federal income tax purposes, but you should see the discussion under the caption Certain United States Federal Income Tax Considerations for more information.

We will not receive any proceeds from the exchange offer.

We issued the outstanding notes in transactions not requiring registration under the Securities Act and, as a result, their transfer is restricted. We are making the exchange offer to satisfy your registration rights as a holder of outstanding notes.

**We are not asking you for a proxy and you are not requested to send us a proxy.**

**For a discussion of certain factors that you should consider before participating in the exchange offer, see Risk Factors beginning on page 16 of this prospectus.**

**Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the exchange notes to be distributed in the exchange offer, nor have any of these organizations determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.**

**We have filed a registration statement on Form S-4 to register with the SEC the exchange notes to be issued in the exchange offer. This prospectus is part of that registration statement.**

**Each broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for its own account pursuant to the exchange offer must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of such exchange notes. This prospectus, as it may be amended or supplemented from time to time, may be used by a broker-dealer in connection with resales of exchange notes received in exchange for outstanding notes where such outstanding notes were acquired by such broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities. We have agreed that, starting on the expiration date (as defined herein) and ending on the close of business 180 days after the expiration date, we will make this prospectus available to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any such resale. See Plan of Distribution.**

**THE DATE OF THIS PROSPECTUS IS JULY 7, 2015.**

**Table of Contents**

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. We have not authorized any other person to provide you with different or additional information. If anyone provides you with different or additional information, you should not rely on it. You should assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of the date on the front cover of this prospectus. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since then. We are not making an offer to sell the exchange notes offered by this prospectus in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>BASIS OF PRESENTATION</u></b>	<b>ii</b>
<b><u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u></b>	<b>iii</b>
<b><u>INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA</u></b>	<b>v</b>
<b><u>TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES</u></b>	<b>v</b>
<b><u>SUMMARY</u></b>	<b>1</b>
<b><u>RISK FACTORS</u></b>	<b>16</b>
<b><u>EXCHANGE OFFER</u></b>	<b>36</b>
<b><u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u></b>	<b>43</b>
<b><u>CAPITALIZATION</u></b>	<b>44</b>
<b><u>SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA</u></b>	<b>45</b>
<b><u>MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS</u></b>	<b>46</b>
<b><u>BUSINESS</u></b>	<b>96</b>
<b><u>MANAGEMENT</u></b>	<b>114</b>
<b><u>COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS</u></b>	<b>119</b>
<b><u>EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION</u></b>	<b>129</b>
<b><u>RELATIONSHIP OF COMPENSATION POLICIES AND PROGRAMS TO RISK MANAGEMENT</u></b>	
<b><u>DIRECTOR COMPENSATION</u></b>	<b>159</b>
<b><u>SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT</u></b>	<b>160</b>
<b><u>CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u></b>	<b>164</b>
<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN OTHER INDEBTEDNESS</u></b>	<b>168</b>
<b><u>DESCRIPTION OF THE EXCHANGE NOTES</u></b>	<b>178</b>
<b><u>BOOK ENTRY, DELIVERY AND FORM</u></b>	<b>244</b>
<b><u>CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS</u></b>	<b>246</b>
<b><u>PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION</u></b>	<b>247</b>
<b><u>CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS APPLICABLE TO U.S. RETIREMENT PLANS AND ARRANGEMENTS</u></b>	<b>248</b>
<b><u>LEGAL MATTERS</u></b>	<b>250</b>
<b><u>EXPERTS</u></b>	<b>250</b>
<b><u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION</u></b>	<b>250</b>
<b><u>INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u></b>	<b>F-1</b>

**Table of Contents**

**BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The financial statements and related footnotes included in this prospectus are those of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC ( iHeart Capital ), the direct parent of iHeartCommunications, Inc. ( iHeartCommunications ), which is a guarantor of the notes. The financial statements included in this prospectus contain certain footnote disclosures regarding the financial information of iHeartCommunications and iHeartCommunications domestic wholly-owned subsidiaries that guarantee certain of iHeartCommunications outstanding indebtedness. iHeart Capital does not have any operations of its own, and, as a result, the financial statements of iHeart Capital reflect the financial condition and results of iHeartCommunications. All other data and information in this prospectus are that of iHeartCommunications and its subsidiaries, unless otherwise indicated.

iHeart Capital and iHeartCommunications are indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of iHeartMedia, Inc. (formerly known as CC Media Holdings, Inc.) ( Parent ), which was formed in May 2007 by private equity funds managed by Thomas H. Lee Partners, L.P. ( THL ) and Bain Capital Partners, LLC ( Bain Capital and together with THL, the Sponsors ) for the purpose of acquiring the business of iHeartCommunications. On July 30, 2008, Parent acquired iHeartCommunications. The acquisition was effected by the merger of an entity formed by the Sponsors, then an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Parent, with and into iHeartCommunications.

**Table of Contents**

**FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This prospectus contains certain statements that are, or may be deemed to be, forward-looking statements. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict. Actual outcomes and results may differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, our forward-looking statements. Words such as expects, anticipates, believes, estimates and other similar expressions of future or conditional verbs such as will, should, would and could are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. Readers should not rely solely on the forward-looking statements and should consider all uncertainties and risks throughout this prospectus, including those set forth under Risk Factors. The statements are representative only as of the date they are made, and we undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statement.

All forward-looking statements, by their nature, are subject to risks and uncertainties. Our actual future results may differ materially from those set forth in our forward-looking statements. We face risks that are inherent in the businesses and the market places in which we operate. While management believes these forward-looking statements are accurate and reasonable, uncertainties, risks and factors, including those described below and under Risk Factors, could cause actual results to differ materially from those reflected in the forward-looking statements.

Factors that may cause the actual outcome and results to differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, these forward-looking statements include, but are not necessarily limited to:

the impact of our substantial indebtedness, including the effect of our leverage on our financial position and earnings;

our ability to generate sufficient cash from operations or other liquidity-generating transactions and our need to allocate significant amounts of our cash to make payments on our indebtedness, which in turn could reduce our financial flexibility and ability to fund other activities;

risks associated with weak or uncertain global economic conditions and their impact on the capital markets;

other general economic and political conditions in the United States and in other countries in which we currently do business, including those resulting from recessions, political events and acts or threats of terrorism or military conflicts;

industry conditions, including competition;

the level of expenditures on advertising;

legislative or regulatory requirements;

fluctuations in operating costs;

technological changes and innovations;

changes in labor conditions, including on-air talent, program hosts and management;

capital expenditure requirements;

risks of doing business in foreign countries;

fluctuations in exchange rates and currency values;

the outcome of pending and future litigation;

taxes and tax disputes;

changes in interest rates;

shifts in population and other demographics;

access to capital markets and borrowed indebtedness;

our ability to implement our business strategies;

**Table of Contents**

the risk that we may not be able to integrate the operations of acquired businesses successfully;

the risk that our cost savings initiatives may not be entirely successful or that any cost savings achieved from those initiatives may not persist; and

the other factors described in this prospectus under the heading Risk Factors.

Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial also may impair our business operations and also could cause actual results to differ materially from those included, contemplated or implied by the forward-looking statements made in this prospectus, and the reader should not consider the above list of factors to be a complete set of all potential risks or uncertainties.

**Table of Contents**

**INDUSTRY AND MARKET DATA**

Market and industry data throughout this prospectus was obtained from a combination of our own internal company surveys, the good faith estimates of management, various trade associations and publications, Arbitron Inc. ( Arbitron ) and Nielsen Media Research, Inc. rankings, comScore, Inc., the Veronis Suhler Stevenson Industry Forecast, SNL Kagan, the Radio Advertising Bureau, Media Dynamics, Ando Media, Omniture, BIA Financial Network Inc., eMarketer Inc., the Outdoor Advertising Association of America and Universal McCann. While we believe our internal surveys, third-party information, estimates of management and data from trade associations are reliable, we have not verified this data with any independent sources. Accordingly, we do not make any representations as to the accuracy or completeness of that data.

**TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

This prospectus includes trademarks, such as iHeartMedia, which are protected under applicable intellectual property laws and are the property of iHeartCommunications, Inc. ( iHeartCommunications or the Company ). This prospectus also contains trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights, of other companies, which are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, trademarks and trade names referred to in this prospectus may appear without the ® or symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights or the right of the applicable licensor to these trademarks and trade names.



---

**Table of Contents****SUMMARY**

*This summary highlights key information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This summary is not complete and does not contain all of the information that you should consider before deciding whether or not to participate in the exchange offer. You should read this entire prospectus, including the information set forth under Risk Factors and the financial statements and related notes, before making any investment decision.*

*Unless otherwise indicated or required by the context, as used in this prospectus, the terms the Company, we, our and us refer to iHeartCommunications and all of its subsidiaries that are consolidated under GAAP, and the term iHeartCommunications refers to iHeartCommunications, Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries. iHeartCommunications is a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC, one of the guarantors of the notes. All references in this prospectus to iHeart Capital refer to iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC and not to any of its subsidiaries.*

**Overview**

We are a diversified media and entertainment company with leading market positions in each of our operating segments: iHeartMedia ( iHM ), Americas Outdoor Advertising and International Outdoor Advertising.

**iHM.** Our iHM operations include radio broadcasting, online and mobile services and products, program syndication, entertainment, traffic and weather data distribution and music research services. Our radio stations and content can be heard on AM/FM stations, HD digital radio stations, satellite radio, at iHeartRadio.com and our radio stations websites, and through our iHeartRadio mobile application on smart phones and tablets, on gaming consoles, via in-home entertainment, in enhanced automotive platforms, as well as in-vehicle entertainment and navigation systems. As of December 31, 2014, we owned 858 domestic radio stations servicing more than 150 U.S. markets, including 44 of the top 50 markets and 84 of the top 100 markets. In addition, we provide programming and sell air time on one radio station owned by a third-party under a local marketing agreement. We are also the beneficiary of Aloha Station Trust, LLC, which owns and operates 16 radio stations, and the Brunswick Trust, which owns and operates 1 radio station, all of which we were required to divest in order to comply with Federal Communication Commission ( FCC ) media ownership rules, and which are being marketed for sale. In addition to our local radio programming, we also operate Premiere Networks ( Premiere ), a national radio network that produces, distributes or represents more than 90 syndicated radio programs and serves more than 5,500 radio station affiliates, reaching approximately 245 million listeners monthly. We also deliver real-time traffic information via navigation systems, radio and television broadcast media and wireless and Internet-based services through our traffic business, Total Traffic & Weather Network. We also promote, produce and curate special nationally recognized events for our listeners, including the iHeartRadio Music Festival, the iHeartRadio Ultimate Pool Party, the iHeartRadio Jingle Ball Concert Tour, the iHeartRadio Country Festival, the iHeartRadio Ultimate Valentine's Escape and the iHeartRadio Fiesta Latina. For each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our iHM segment represented approximately 50% of our revenue. For the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our iHM segment represented approximately 52% and 50%, respectively, of our revenue.

**Americas Outdoor Advertising.** We are one of the largest outdoor advertising companies in the Americas (based on revenues), which includes the United States, Canada and Latin America. Approximately 89% of

our revenue in our Americas outdoor advertising segment was derived from the United States in each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. We own or operate approximately 114,000 display structures in our Americas outdoor segment with operations in 45 of the 50 largest markets in the United States, including all of the 20 largest markets. Our Americas outdoor assets consist of traditional and digital billboards, street furniture and transit displays, airport displays and wallscapes and other spectacles, which we own or operate under lease management agreements. Our Americas outdoor advertising business is focused on metropolitan areas with dense populations. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our Americas Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 21% and 22%, respectively, of our revenue. For each of the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our Americas Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 22% of our revenue.

---

**Table of Contents**

***International Outdoor Advertising.*** Our International outdoor business segment includes our operations in Asia, Australia and Europe, with approximately 35% of our revenue in this segment derived from France and the United Kingdom for each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. As of December 31, 2014, we owned or operated more than 529,000 displays across 22 countries. Our International outdoor assets consist of street furniture and transit displays, billboards, mall displays, Smartbike programs, wallscapes and other spectaculars, which we own or operate under lease agreements. Our International business is focused on metropolitan areas with dense populations. For each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our International Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 25% of our revenue. For the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our International Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 24% and 26%, respectively, of our revenue.

***Other.*** Our Other category includes our media representation firm, Katz Media, as well as other general support services and initiatives which are ancillary to our other businesses. Katz Media, a leading media representation firm in the U.S. for radio and television stations, sells national spot advertising time for clients in the radio and television industries throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2014, Katz Media represented more than 4,000 radio stations, approximately one-fifth of which are owned by us. Katz Media also represents more than 700 television and digital multicast stations. Katz Media generates revenue primarily through contractual commissions realized from the sale of national spot and online advertising. National spot advertising is commercial airtime sold to advertisers on behalf of radio and television stations. Katz Media represents its media clients pursuant to media representation contracts, which typically have terms of up to ten years in length. For each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our Other category represented approximately 3% of our revenue.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, we generated consolidated revenues of \$6,319 million, operating income of \$1,082 million and consolidated net loss of \$762 million. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, we generated consolidated revenues of \$1,345 million, operating income of \$93 million and consolidated net loss of \$385 million.

### **Our Strengths**

***Leading Positions in the U.S. Media and Entertainment and Global Outdoor Market.*** We are a leading global media and entertainment company.

We own the number one or number two ranked radio station clusters in nine of the top 10 and in 21 of the top 25 markets in the United States as of December 2014 and have a total weekly listening base of almost 139 million individuals based on NielsenAudio figures for the Fall 2014 ratings period.

In the United States outdoor market, we believe we hold the number one market share in eight of the top 10 markets and are either number one or number two in 16 of the top 20 markets. Internationally, we believe we hold one of the leading positions in France, the United Kingdom, Australia, Finland, Ireland, Switzerland, Sweden, Belgium, Italy and Norway. In addition, we hold positions in several countries where we have experienced strong growth, including Latin America, China and Singapore.

***Global Scale in Media and Entertainment and Outdoor Advertising.*** As of December 31, 2014, we owned 858 domestic radio stations servicing more than 150 U.S. markets, including 44 of the top 50 markets and 84 of the top 100 markets. We also operated more than 640,000 outdoor advertising displays worldwide in metropolitan and

densely populated locations, providing advertisers with both a global and a local reach. We believe that our scale provides us with the flexibility and resources to introduce new products and solutions in a cost effective manner.

Our scale has enabled cost-effective investment in new technologies, such as digital billboards and streaming technology, which we believe will continue to support future growth. Digital billboards, for example, enable us to transition from selling space on a display to a single advertiser to selling time on that display to multiple advertisers, creating new revenue opportunities from both new and existing clients.

## **Table of Contents**

Our large distribution platform in our iHM segment allows us to attract top talent and more effectively utilize programming, sharing the best and most compelling talent and programming across many stations throughout the United States.

We have sales people in local markets across the globe. Our scale has facilitated cost-effective investment in systems that allow us to maximize yield management and systems that improve the ability of our local salespeople to increase revenue. Additionally, our scale has allowed us to implement initiatives that we believe differentiate us from the rest of the media industry and position us to outperform our competitors across our markets.

***Diversification Across Business Lines, Geographies, Markets and Format.*** Approximately half of our revenue is generated by our iHM segment, with the remaining half generated by our Americas Outdoor Advertising and International Outdoor Advertising segments, as well as other support services and initiatives. We offer advertisers a diverse platform of media assets across geographies, outdoor products and programming formats. Due to our multiple business units, we are not dependent upon any single source of revenue.

***Strong Collection of Unique Assets.*** Through acquisitions and organic growth, we have aggregated a unique portfolio of assets. We believe the combination of our assets cannot be replicated.

Ownership and operation of radio broadcast stations is governed by the FCC's licensing process, which limits the number of radio licenses available in any market. Any party seeking to acquire or transfer radio licenses must go through a detailed review process with the FCC. Over several decades, we have aggregated multiple licenses in local market clusters across the United States. A cluster of multiple radio stations in a market allows us to provide listeners with more diverse programming and advertisers with a more efficient means to reach those listeners. In addition, we are able to increase our efficiency by operating in clusters, which allows us to eliminate duplicative operating expenses and realize economies of scale.

The domestic outdoor industry is regulated by the federal government as well as state and municipal governments. Statutes and regulations govern the construction, repair, maintenance, lighting, height, size, spacing and placement and permitting of outdoor advertising structures. Due to these regulations, it has become increasingly difficult to develop new outdoor advertising locations. Further, for many of our existing billboards, a competitor or landlord could not obtain a permit for replacement under existing laws and regulations due to their non-conforming status.

***Attractive Businesses with High Margins and Low Capital Expenditure Requirements.*** Our global scale has enabled us to make productive and cost effective investments across our portfolio. As a result of our strong margins and low capital expenditure requirements, we have been able to convert a significant portion of our operating income into cash flow that can be utilized for debt service.

We have strong operating margins, driven by our significant scale and leading market share in both radio broadcasting and outdoor advertising. For the year ended December 31, 2014, our consolidated operating margin was 17% with strong operating margins in our iHM segment of 31%, and Americas Outdoor Advertising segment of 23%.

In addition, both our media and entertainment and our outdoor businesses are low capital intensity businesses. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our total capital expenditures were 5% of total revenue.

***Highly Effective Advertising Medium.*** We believe both our media and entertainment and our outdoor advertising businesses offer compelling value propositions to advertisers and valuable access to consumers when they are out of the home and therefore closer to purchase decisions. We also believe both industries are well positioned to benefit from the fragmentation of audiences of other media as they are able to reach mass audiences on a local market basis.

Radio broadcasting and outdoor media offer compelling value propositions to advertisers by providing cost effective media advertising outlets.

Our media and entertainment and our outdoor businesses reach potential consumers outside of the home, a valuable position as it is closer to the purchase decision. Today, consumers spend a significant portion of their day out-of-home, while out-of-home media (radio and outdoor) currently garner a disproportionately smaller share of media spending than in-home media. We believe this discrepancy represents an opportunity for growth.

## **Table of Contents**

Additionally, radio programming reaches 91% of all consumers in the United States in a given week, with the average consumer listening for approximately 14 hours per week. On a weekly basis, this represents approximately 243 million unique listeners.

According to Nielsen's December 2014 Total Audience Report, consumers in the United States listen to a significant amount of radio per day. In 2013, broadcast radio captured 164 minutes of user consumption per day as compared to the Internet at 159 minutes according to comScore, Inc. and newspapers at 26 minutes according to eMarketer Inc.

According to Scarborough, in 2014, 91% of U.S. residents traveled in a car each month, with an average of 170 miles traveled per week. The captive in-car audience is protected from media fragmentation and is subject to increasing out-of-home advertiser exposure as time and distance of commutes increase.

According to a single-source advertising return on investment ( ROI ) study in the radio sector conducted by NielsenAudio and Nielsen Catalina Solutions in 2014, radio delivered a sales lift of more than \$6 per dollar spent on radio, an ROI which Advertising Age reported doubled that of even the best results from recent studies of digital or TV media, with one retail brand recording a sales lift of more than \$23 per dollar invested in radio.

***Significant Operating Leverage with Flexibility to Manage Cost Base As Necessary.*** We benefit from significant operating leverage, which leads to operating margin increases in a growth environment. Conversely, we have demonstrated our flexibility to effectively manage our cost base in a low growth or recessionary environment.

## **Our Strategy**

Our goal is to strengthen our position as a leading global media and entertainment company specializing in radio, digital, out-of-home, mobile and on-demand entertainment and information services for national audiences and local communities and providing premiere opportunities for advertisers. We plan to achieve this objective by capitalizing on our competitive strengths and pursuing the following strategies.

### **iHM**

Our iHM strategy centers on delivering entertaining and informative content across multiple platforms, including broadcast, mobile and digital as well as events. We strive to serve our listeners by providing the content they desire on the platform they prefer, while supporting advertisers, strategic partners, music labels and artists with a diverse platform of creative marketing opportunities designed to effectively reach and engage target audiences. Our iHM strategy also focuses on continuing to improve the operations of our stations by providing valuable programming and promotions, as well as sharing best practices across our stations in marketing, distribution, sales and cost management.

***Promote Broadcast Radio Media Spending.*** Given the attractive reach and metrics of both the broadcast radio industry in general and iHM in particular, as well as our depth and breadth of relationships with both media agencies and national and local advertisers, we believe we can drive broadcast radio's share of total media spending by using our dedicated national sales team to highlight the value of broadcast radio relative to other media. We have made and continue to make significant investments in research to enable our clients to better understand how our assets can successfully reach their target audiences and promote their advertising campaigns; broadened our national sales teams and initiatives to better develop, create and promote their advertising campaigns; invested in technology to enhance

our platform and capabilities; and continue to seek opportunities to deploy our iHeartRadio digital radio service across both existing and emerging devices and platforms. We are also working closely with advertisers, marketers and agencies to meet their needs through new products, events and services developed through optimization of our current portfolio of assets, as well as to develop tools to determine how effective broadcast radio is in reaching their desired audiences.



## **Table of Contents**

***Promote Local and National Advertising.*** We intend to grow our iHM businesses by continuing to develop effective programming, creating new solutions for our advertisers and agencies, fostering key relationships with advertisers and improving our local and national sales team. We intend to leverage our diverse collection of assets, our programming and creative strengths, and our consumer relationships to create special events, such as one-of-a-kind local and national promotions for our listeners, and develop new, innovative technologies and products to promote our advertisers. We seek to maximize revenue by closely managing our advertising opportunities and pricing to compete effectively in local markets. We operate price and yield information systems, which provide detailed inventory information. These systems enable our station managers and sales directors to adjust commercial inventory and pricing based on local market demand, as well as to manage and monitor different commercial durations (60 second, 30 second, 15 second and five second) in order to provide more effective advertising for our customers at what we believe are optimal prices given market conditions.

***Continue to Enhance the Listener Experience.*** We intend to continue enhancing the listener experience by offering a wide variety of compelling content and methods of delivery. We will continue to provide the content our listeners desire on their preferred platforms. Our investments have created a collection of leading on-air talent. For example, Premiere offers more than 90 syndicated radio programs and services for more than 5,500 radio station affiliates across the United States, including popular programs such as Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, Glenn Beck, Ryan Seacrest, Steve Harvey, Elvis Duran, Bobby Bones and Delilah. Our distribution capabilities allow us to attract top talent and more effectively utilize programming, sharing our best and most compelling content across many stations.

***Deliver Content via Multiple Distribution Technologies.*** We continue to expand the choices for our listeners. We deliver music, news, talk, sports, traffic and other content using an array of distribution technologies, including broadcast radio and HD radio channels, satellite radio, digitally via iHeartRadio.com and our stations' websites, and through our iHeartRadio mobile application on smart phones and tablets, on gaming consoles, via in-home entertainment, in enhanced automotive platforms, as well as in-vehicle entertainment and navigation systems. Some examples of our recent initiatives are as follows:

*Streaming.* We provide streaming content via the Internet, mobile and other digital platforms. We rank among the top streaming networks in the U.S. with regards to Average Active Sessions ( AAS ), Session Starts ( SS ) and Average Time Spent Listening ( ATSL ). AAS and SS measure the level of activity while ATSL measures the ability to keep the audience engaged.

*Websites and Mobile Applications.* We have developed mobile and Internet applications such as the iHeartRadio smart phone application and website and websites for our stations and personalities. These mobile and Internet applications allow listeners to use their smart phones, tablets or other digital devices to interact directly with stations, find titles/artists, request songs and create custom and personalized stations while providing an additional method for advertisers to reach consumers. As of December 31, 2014, our iHeartRadio mobile application has been downloaded approximately 500 million times (including updates). iHeartRadio provides a unique digital music experience by offering access to more than 1,900 live broadcast and digital-only radio stations, plus user-created custom stations with broad social media integration and our on demand content from our premium talk partnerships and user generated talk shows. Through our digital platforms, we estimate that we had more than 81 million unique digital visitors for the month of December 2014.



## Table of Contents

### **Outdoor**

We seek to capitalize on our Americas outdoor network and diversified product mix to maximize revenue. In addition, by sharing best practices among our business segments, we believe we can quickly and effectively replicate our successes in our other markets. Our outdoor strategy focuses on leveraging our diversified product mix and long-standing presence in many of our existing markets, which provides us with the ability to launch new products and test new initiatives in a reliable and cost-effective manner.

***Promote Overall Outdoor Media Spending.*** Given the attractive industry fundamentals of outdoor media and our depth and breadth of relationships with both local and national advertisers, we believe we can drive outdoor advertising's share of total media spending by using our dedicated national sales team to highlight the value of outdoor advertising relative to other media. Outdoor advertising only represented 4% of total dollars spent on advertising in the United States in 2014. We have made and continue to make significant investments in research tools that enable our clients to better understand how our displays can successfully reach their target audiences and promote their advertising campaigns. Also, we are working closely with clients, advertising agencies and other diversified media companies to develop more sophisticated systems that will provide improved audience metrics for outdoor advertising. For example, we have implemented the TAB Out of Home Ratings audience measurement system which: (1) separately reports audiences for billboards, posters, junior posters, transit shelters and phone kiosks, (2) reports for geographically sensitive reach and frequency, (3) provides granular detail, reporting individual out of home units in over 200 designated market areas, (4) provides detailed demographic data comparable to other media, and (5) provides true commercial ratings based on people who see the advertising.

***Continue to Deploy Digital Displays.*** Digital outdoor advertising provides significant advantages over traditional outdoor media. Our electronic displays are linked through centralized computer systems to instantaneously and simultaneously change advertising copy on a large number of displays, allowing us to sell more advertising opportunities to advertisers. The ability to change copy by time of day and quickly change messaging based on advertisers' needs creates additional flexibility for our customers. Although digital displays require more capital to construct compared to traditional bulletins, the advantages of digital allow us to penetrate new accounts and categories of advertisers, as well as serve a broader set of needs for existing advertisers. Digital displays allow for high-frequency, 24-hour advertising changes in high-traffic locations and allow us to offer our clients optimal flexibility, distribution, circulation and visibility. We expect this trend to continue as we increase our quantity of digital inventory. As of December 31, 2014, we have deployed more than 1,100 digital billboards in 37 markets in the United States.

***Capitalize on Product and Geographic Opportunities.*** We are also focused on growing our business internationally by working closely with our advertising customers and agencies in meeting their needs, and through new product offerings, optimization of our current display portfolio and selective investments targeting promising growth markets. We have continued to innovate and introduce new products in international markets based on local demands. Our core business is our street furniture business and that is where we plan to focus much of our investment. We plan to continue to evaluate municipal contracts that may come up for bid and will make prudent investments where we believe we can receive attractive returns. We will also continue to invest in markets such as China and Latin America where we believe there is high growth potential.

**Table of Contents**

**Corporate Structure**

The following chart summarizes our corporate structure and principal indebtedness as of March 31, 2015.

**Table of Contents**

- (1) Our senior secured credit facilities and receivables based credit facility are guaranteed on a senior secured basis by iHeart Capital and by our material wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries. Our foreign subsidiaries and Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings, Inc. ( CCOH ) and its subsidiaries have not guaranteed any of our obligations under the senior secured credit facilities or receivables based credit facility. As of March 31, 2015, our senior secured credit facilities consisted of a \$5,000.0 million Term Loan D facility which matures in January 2019 and a \$1,300.0 million Term Loan E facility which matures in July 2019. As of March 31, 2015, we had outstanding \$120.0 million aggregate principal amount under our receivables based credit facility.
- (2) Our 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2019, 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2021, 11.25% priority guarantee notes due 2021, 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2022 and 10.625% priority guarantee notes due 2023 (collectively, the priority guarantee notes ) are, and the exchange notes will be, guaranteed on a senior basis by iHeart Capital and by our wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries that guarantee our senior secured credit facilities. Our foreign subsidiaries and CCOH and its subsidiaries have not guaranteed any of our obligations under the priority guarantee notes. As of March 31, 2015, we had outstanding \$1,999.8 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2019, \$1,716.8 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2021, net of discounts of \$33.2 million, \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of 11.25% priority guarantee notes due 2021, \$1,002.4 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2022, net of premiums of \$2.4 million, and \$950.0 million aggregate principal amount of 10.625% priority guarantee notes due 2023.
- (3) Our senior notes due 2021 are guaranteed on a senior basis by iHeart Capital and by our wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries that guarantee our senior secured credit facilities, except that those guarantees by our subsidiaries are subordinated to each such guarantor's guarantee of the senior credit facilities and the priority guarantee notes. As of March 31, 2015, we had outstanding \$1,663.1 million aggregate principal amount of the senior notes due 2021, net of unamortized discounts of \$15.2 million. Amount in chart above does not include \$427.6 million of senior notes due 2021 held by a subsidiary of ours as of March 31, 2015.
- (4) Our senior notes due 2018 are not guaranteed by iHeart Capital or any of our subsidiaries. Amount in chart above does not include \$120.0 million of senior notes due 2018 held by a subsidiary of ours as of March 31, 2015.
- (5) As of March 31, 2015, we had \$492.7 million aggregate principal amount of legacy notes outstanding (the legacy notes ), net of discounts of \$175.2 million. Our legacy notes bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 5.5% to 7.25%, have maturities through 2027 and contain provisions, including limitations on certain liens and sale and leaseback transactions, customary for investment grade debt securities. The legacy notes are not guaranteed by iHeart Capital or any of our subsidiaries. Amount in chart above does not include \$57.1 million of legacy notes held by a subsidiary of ours as of March 31, 2015.
- (6) As part of the day-to-day cash management services we provide to CCOH, we maintain accounts that represent amounts payable to or due from CCOH, and the net amount is recorded as Due from/to iHeartCommunications on CCOH's consolidated balance sheet. As of March 31, 2015, the amount Due from iHeartCommunications was \$886.3 million, as reflected in an intercompany revolving promissory note payable by us to CCOH (the Due from iHeartCommunications Note ).
- (7) Clear Channel Worldwide Holdings, Inc.'s ( CCWH ) Series A senior notes due 2022 and Series B senior notes due 2022 are guaranteed by CCOH, Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. ( CCOI ) and certain subsidiaries of CCOH. As of March 31, 2015, CCWH had outstanding \$729.7 million aggregate principal amount of Series A senior notes due 2022, net of discounts of \$6.0 million, and \$1,989.3 million of Series B senior notes due 2022.
- (8)

CCWH Series A senior subordinated notes due 2020 and Series B senior subordinated notes due 2020 are guaranteed by CCOH, CCOI and certain subsidiaries of CCOH.

- (9) The CCOH revolving credit facility is a five-year senior secured revolving credit facility with an aggregate principal amount of \$75.0 million. As of March 31, 2015, there were no amounts outstanding under the CCOH revolving credit facility, and \$61.3 million of letters of credit issued under the revolving credit facility, which reduce availability under the facility.

**Table of Contents**

**Equity Sponsors**

**Bain Capital, LLC**

Bain Capital is a global private investment firm that manages several pools of capital including private equity, venture capital, public equity, credit products and absolute return with over \$75 billion of assets under management. Bain Capital has a team of over 400 professionals dedicated to investing and to supporting its portfolio companies. Since its inception in 1984, Bain Capital has made private equity, growth, and venture capital investments in approximately 400 companies around the world. The firm has offices in Boston, New York, Chicago, Palo Alto, London, Munich, Tokyo, Shanghai, Melbourne, Hong Kong and Mumbai.

**Thomas H. Lee Partners, L.P.**

THL is a leading private equity firm based in Boston, Massachusetts. The firm focuses on identifying and obtaining substantial ownership positions in growth-oriented companies, headquartered primarily in North America, where it implements operational and strategic improvements to accelerate sustainable revenue and profit growth. As one of the oldest and most experienced private equity firms, THL has raised approximately \$20 billion of equity capital and invested in more than 100 businesses with an aggregate purchase price of more than \$150 billion. THL strives to build great companies of lasting value and to generate superior investment returns.

**Corporate Information**

iHeartCommunications is a Texas corporation that was incorporated in 1974. Our corporate headquarters are in San Antonio, Texas and we have executive offices in New York, New York. Our corporate headquarters are located at 200 East Basse Road, San Antonio, Texas 78209 (telephone: 210-822-2828). Our website is <http://www.iheartmedia.com>. The information on our website is not incorporated by reference or deemed to be part of this prospectus, and you should not rely on it in connection with your decision whether to participate in the exchange offer.

**Table of Contents**

**Exchange Offer**

On February 26, 2015, we issued \$950,000,000 aggregate principal amount of outstanding notes. In connection therewith, we entered into a registration rights agreement with the initial purchasers (the Initial Purchasers ) and for the benefit of the holders of such notes, in which we agreed, among other things, to file the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. The following is a summary of the exchange offer. For more information, please see Exchange Offer.

The Outstanding Notes	We issued \$950,000,000 aggregate principal amount of outstanding notes on February 26, 2015 and the Initial Purchasers subsequently resold the outstanding notes (i) to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act and (ii) outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act.
Registration Rights Agreement	Simultaneously with the issuance of the outstanding notes, we entered into a registration rights agreement with the Initial Purchasers, pursuant to which we have agreed, among other things, to use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC and cause to become effective a registration statement relating to an offer to exchange the outstanding notes for an issue of SEC-registered notes with terms identical to the outstanding notes. The exchange offer for the outstanding notes is intended to satisfy your rights under the registration rights agreement. After the exchange offer for the outstanding notes is completed, you will no longer be entitled to any exchange or registration rights with respect to your outstanding notes.
The Exchange Offer	We are offering to exchange the exchange notes, which have been registered under the Securities Act, for your outstanding notes, which were issued in the private offering. In order to be exchanged, outstanding notes must be properly tendered and accepted. All outstanding notes that are validly tendered and not validly withdrawn will be exchanged. We will issue the exchange notes promptly after the expiration of the exchange offer.
Resales	Based on interpretations by the staff of the SEC set forth in no-action letters issued to unrelated parties, we believe that the exchange notes issued in the exchange offer may be offered for resale, resold and otherwise transferred by you without compliance with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act provided that:  the exchange notes are being acquired in the ordinary course of  your business;



you are not participating, do not intend to participate, and have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate, in the distribution of the exchange notes issued to you in the exchange offer; and

you are not an affiliate of ours.

If any of these conditions are not satisfied and you transfer any exchange notes issued to you in the exchange offer without delivering a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act or without an exemption from registration of your exchange notes from these requirements, you may incur liability under the Securities Act. We will not assume, nor will we indemnify you against, any such liability.

**Table of Contents**

Each broker-dealer that is issued exchange notes in the exchange offer for its own account in exchange for outstanding notes that were acquired by that broker-dealer as a result of market-making or other trading activities, must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of the exchange notes. A broker-dealer may use this prospectus for an offer to resell, resale or other retransfer of the exchange notes issued to it in the exchange offer.

Expiration Date	The exchange offer will expire at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, August 5, 2015 unless we decide to extend it.
Conditions to the Exchange Offer	The exchange offer is not subject to any condition, other than that the exchange offer does not violate applicable law or any applicable interpretation of the staff of the SEC.
Special Procedures for Beneficial Owners	If you are the beneficial owner of book-entry interests and your name does not appear on a security position listing of DTC as the holder of the book-entry interests or if you are a beneficial owner of outstanding notes that are registered in the name of a broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and you wish to tender the book-entry interest or outstanding notes in the exchange offer, you should contact the person in whose name your book-entry interests or outstanding notes are registered promptly and instruct that person to tender on your behalf.
Withdrawal Rights	You may withdraw the tender of your outstanding notes from the exchange offer at any time prior to the expiration date.
U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences	We believe that the exchange of outstanding notes should not be a taxable event for United States federal income tax purposes.
Use of Proceeds; Fees and Expenses	We will not receive any proceeds from the issuance of exchange notes pursuant to the exchange offer. We will pay all of our expenses incident to the exchange offer.
Exchange Agent	U.S. Bank National Association is serving as the exchange agent in connection with the exchange offer.

**Table of Contents**

**Summary of the Terms of the Exchange Notes**

The form and terms of the exchange notes are the same as the form and terms of the outstanding notes, except that the exchange notes will be registered under the Securities Act. As a result, the exchange notes will not bear legends restricting their transfer and will not contain the registration rights and liquidated damage provisions contained in the outstanding notes.

Issuer	iHeartCommunications, Inc., a Texas corporation.
Notes Offered	\$950,000,000 aggregate principal amount of priority guarantee notes due 2023.
Maturity	March 15, 2023
Interest	The exchange notes will bear interest at a rate of 10.625% per annum.
Ranking	The exchange notes:

will be our senior obligations;

will rank equally in right of payment with all of our existing and future

indebtedness that is not by its terms expressly subordinated in right of

payment to the exchange notes;

will rank senior in right of payment to all of our existing and future

indebtedness that is by its terms expressly subordinated in right of

payment to the exchange notes;

will be effectively subordinated in right of payment to all of our existing

and future indebtedness that is secured by assets that are not part of the

collateral securing the exchange notes, to the extent of such assets;  
and

will be structurally subordinated in right of payment to all existing  
and

future indebtedness and other liabilities of any subsidiary of ours that  
is

not a guarantor of the exchange notes.

As of March 31, 2015, we had approximately \$20.5 billion of total indebtedness outstanding, net of unamortized discounts. As of March 31, 2015, our nonguarantor subsidiaries held approximately 51% of our consolidated assets and had \$4.9 billion in outstanding indebtedness, excluding intercompany obligations. For the year ended December 31, 2014 and the three months ended March 31, 2015, our non-guarantor subsidiaries generated 47% and 46%, respectively, of our revenue and 26% and (3)%, respectively, of our operating income.

#### Guarantors

The exchange notes will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a senior basis by iHeart Capital and each of our existing and future wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries. CCOH, which is not a wholly-owned subsidiary of ours, and its subsidiaries will not guarantee the exchange notes. The guarantee of the exchange notes by iHeart Capital will rank equally in right of payment to all existing and future indebtedness of iHeart Capital that is not expressly subordinated in right of payment to such guarantee. Each subsidiary guarantee:

will rank senior in right of payment to all existing and future indebtedness of the applicable subsidiary guarantor that is by its terms expressly subordinated in right of payment to such subsidiary guarantee;

will rank equally in right of payment with all existing and future indebtedness of the applicable subsidiary guarantor that is not by its terms expressly subordinated in right of payment to such subsidiary guarantee; and

**Table of Contents**

will be effectively subordinated in right of payment to all existing and future indebtedness of the applicable subsidiary guarantor that is secured by assets that are not part of the collateral securing such subsidiary guarantee, to the extent of such assets.

Each guarantee will be structurally subordinated in right of payment to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities of any subsidiary of the applicable guarantor that is not also a guarantor of the exchange notes.

**Security**

Initially, our obligations under the exchange notes and the guarantors obligations under the guarantees will be secured, subject to prior liens permitted by the indenture governing the legacy notes, by (1) a lien on (a) the capital stock of iHeartCommunications and (b) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing the legacy notes), in each case equal in priority to the liens securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes (collectively, certain collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes ) and (2) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations under such receivables based credit facility (the receivables-based collateral and, together with certain collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes, the collateral ). The collateral will also include (x) 100% of the capital stock of our wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries and intercompany loans between iHeartCommunications and its restricted subsidiaries or between any restricted subsidiaries and (y) our assets that constitute principal property under the indenture governing the legacy notes if (A) the aggregate amount of legacy notes outstanding is \$500 million or less, (B) the indenture governing the legacy notes has been amended or otherwise modified to remove or limit the applicability of the negative pledge covenant set forth in the indenture governing the legacy notes, (C) any legacy notes are secured or become required to be secured by a lien on any collateral with respect to the springing lien or (D) our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes are secured by a lien on the assets described in this sentence (other than certain liens securing our senior secured credit facilities permitted under the indenture governing the legacy notes in effect on the issue date). See Description of the Exchange Notes Security. The value of the collateral at any time will depend on market and other economic conditions, including the availability of suitable buyers for the collateral. See Risk Factors Risks Related to the Notes.

**Intercreditor Agreements**

The notes are subject to (i) an intercreditor agreement that establishes the relative priority of the liens securing our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and the notes and (ii) an intercreditor agreement that establishes the relative rights of the lenders under our

senior secured credit facilities, our receivables based credit facility, our priority guarantee notes and the notes in the collateral securing our receivables based credit facility. See Description of the Exchange Notes Intercreditor Agreements.

Optional Redemption

The notes will be redeemable, in whole or in part, at any time on or after March 15, 2018, at the redemption prices specified under Description of the Exchange Notes Optional Redemption. At any time prior to March 15, 2018, we may redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes with the net cash proceeds from certain equity offerings at a price equal to 110.625% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date. In addition, at any time prior to March 15, 2018, we may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus a make-whole premium, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date.

**Table of Contents**

Mandatory Repurchase Offers

If we or our restricted subsidiaries engage in asset sales or sales of collateral under certain circumstances and do not use the proceeds for certain specified purposes, we must use all or a portion of such proceeds to offer to repurchase the notes at 100% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of purchase.

Additionally, upon the occurrence of a change of control, we must offer to purchase the notes at 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon. For more details, you should read Description of the Exchange Notes Repurchase of the Option of Holders Change of Control.

Certain Covenants

The indenture governing the notes contains covenants that limit, among other things, our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to:

incur additional indebtedness or issue certain preferred stock;

pay dividends on, or make distributions in respect of, their capital stock

or repurchase their capital stock;

make certain investments or other restricted payments;

sell certain assets;

create liens or use assets as security in other transactions;

merge, consolidate or transfer or dispose of substantially all of their assets;

engage in transactions with affiliates; and

designate their subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries.

The covenants are subject to a number of important limitations and exceptions. See Description of the Exchange Notes.

Risk Factors

In evaluating whether to participate in the exchange offer, you should carefully consider, along with the other information set forth in this prospectus, the specific factors set forth under Risk Factors.



Table of Contents**Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data**

The following table sets forth summary historical consolidated financial data as of the dates and for the periods indicated. The summary historical consolidated financial data for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, and 2012, and as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, are derived from iHeart Capital's audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summary historical consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2012 is derived from iHeart Capital's audited consolidated financial statements and related notes not included herein. The summary historical consolidated financial data as of March 31, 2015 and for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 are derived from iHeart Capital's unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summary historical consolidated financial data as of March 31, 2014 are derived from iHeart Capital's unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes not included herein. Historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for future periods.

The summary historical consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with Risk Factors, Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. The amounts in the tables may not add due to rounding.

<i>(in millions)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended</b>		<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>March 31, 2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
<b>Results of Operations Data:</b>					
Revenue	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,343	\$ 6,319	\$ 6,243	\$ 6,247
Operating Expenses:					
Direct operating expenses	579	598	2,541	2,565	2,505
Selling, general and administrative expenses	416	415	1,680	1,639	1,660
Corporate expenses(1)	77	73	320	313	293
Depreciation and amortization	171	174	711	731	729
Impairment charges			24	17	38
Other operating (expense) income, net	(9)		40	23	48
Operating income	93	83	1,082	1,001	1,070
Interest expense	442	431	1,742	1,649	1,549
Gain (loss) on marketable securities	1			131	(5)
Equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates		(13)	(9)	(78)	19
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(2)	(4)	(43)	(88)	(255)
Other income (expense), net	20	1	9	(22)	
Loss before income taxes	(330)	(364)	(704)	(705)	(719)
Income tax benefit (expense)	(57)	(68)	(58)	122	308
Consolidated net loss	(387)	(432)	(762)	(584)	(411)
Amount attributable to noncontrolling interest	(2)	(8)	32	23	13
Net loss attributable to the Company	\$ (385)	\$ (424)	\$ (794)	\$ (607)	\$ (424)

**Cash Flow Data:**

Cash interest expense(2)	\$ 495	\$ 413	\$ 1,541	\$ 1,543	\$ 1,381
Capital expenditures(3)	(56)	(67)	318	325	390
Net cash flows used by operating activities	(236)	(92)	245	213	485
Net cash flows provided by (used for) investing activities	(31)	153	(89)	(133)	(397)
Net cash flows provided by (used for) financing activities	(105)	(106)	(398)	(596)	(95)

**Balance Sheet Data (at period end):**

Current assets	\$ 1,918	\$ 2,350	\$ 2,180	\$ 2,513	\$ 2,988
Property, plant and equipment, net	2,586	2,855	2,699	2,898	3,037
Total assets	13,582	14,597	14,040	15,097	16,293
Current liabilities	1,234	1,707	1,364	1,764	1,782
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	20,483	20,010	20,322	20,030	20,365
Member s deficit	(10,154)	(9,128)	(9,665)	(8,697)	(7,995)

(1) Includes non-cash compensation expense.

(2) Cash interest expense, a non-GAAP financial measure, includes cash paid for interest expense and excludes amortization of deferred financing costs and original issue discount. The most directly comparable GAAP financial measure is interest expense, as presented in our Results of Operations data above.

(3) Capital expenditures include additions to our property, plant and equipment and do not include any proceeds from disposal of assets, nor any expenditures for business combinations.

**Table of Contents**

**RISK FACTORS**

You should carefully consider the following risk factors as well as the other information and data included in this prospectus before participating in the exchange offer. Any of the following risks related to our business could materially and adversely affect our business, cash flows, financial condition or results of operations. In such a case, you may lose all or part of your original investment in your notes.

**Risk Factors Related to the Exchange Offer**

**Because there is no public market for the exchange notes, you may not be able to resell your exchange notes**

The exchange notes will be registered under the Securities Act, but will constitute new issues of securities with no established trading market, and there can be no assurance as to:

the liquidity of any trading market that may develop;

the ability of holders to sell their exchange notes; or

the price at which the holders would be able to sell their exchange notes.

If a trading market were to develop, the exchange notes might trade at higher or lower prices than their respective principal amount or purchase price, depending on many factors, including prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities and our financial performance.

**Your outstanding notes will not be accepted for exchange if you fail to follow the exchange offer procedures**

We will not accept your outstanding notes for exchange in the exchange offer if you do not follow the exchange offer procedures. We will issue exchange notes as part of the exchange offer only after a timely receipt of your outstanding notes and all other required documents. Therefore, if you want to tender your outstanding notes, please allow sufficient time to ensure timely delivery. If we do not receive your outstanding notes and other required documents by the expiration date of the exchange offer, we will not accept your outstanding notes for exchange. We are under no duty to give notification of defects or irregularities with respect to the tenders of outstanding notes for exchange. If there are defects or irregularities with respect to your tender of outstanding notes, we may not accept your outstanding notes for exchange. For more information, see Exchange Offer.

In addition, any holder of outstanding notes who tenders in the exchange offer for the purpose of participating in a distribution of the exchange notes may be deemed to have received restricted securities, and if so, will be required to comply with the registration and prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale transaction. For a description of these requirements, see Exchange Offer.

**If you do not exchange your outstanding notes, your outstanding notes will continue to be subject to the existing transfer restrictions and you may not be able to sell your outstanding notes**

We did not register the outstanding notes, nor do we intend to do so following the exchange offer. Outstanding notes that are not tendered will therefore continue to be subject to the existing transfer restrictions and may be transferred

only in limited circumstances under the securities laws. If you do not exchange your outstanding notes, you will lose your right to have your outstanding notes registered under the federal securities laws. As a result, if you hold outstanding notes after the exchange offer, you may not be able to sell your outstanding notes.

### **Risks Related to Our Business**

#### **Our results have been in the past, and could be in the future, adversely affected by economic uncertainty or deteriorations in economic conditions**

We derive revenues from the sale of advertising. Expenditures by advertisers tend to be cyclical, reflecting economic conditions and budgeting and buying patterns. Periods of a slowing economy or recession, or periods of economic uncertainty, may be accompanied by a decrease in advertising. For example, the global economic downturn that began in 2008 resulted in a decline in advertising and marketing by our customers, which resulted in a decline in advertising revenues across our businesses. This reduction in advertising revenues had an adverse effect on our revenue, profit margins, cash flow and liquidity. Global economic conditions have been slow to recover and remain uncertain. If economic conditions do not continue to improve, economic uncertainty increases or economic conditions deteriorate again, global economic conditions may once again adversely impact our revenue, profit margins,

## **Table of Contents**

cash flow and liquidity. Furthermore, because a significant portion of our revenue is derived from local advertisers, our ability to generate revenues in specific markets is directly affected by local and regional conditions, and unfavorable regional economic conditions also may adversely impact our results. In addition, even in the absence of a downturn in general economic conditions, an individual business sector or market may experience a downturn, causing it to reduce its advertising expenditures, which also may adversely impact our results.

We performed impairment tests on our goodwill and other intangible assets during the fourth quarter of 2014, 2013 and 2012 and recorded non-cash impairment charges of \$19.2 million, \$17.0 million and \$37.7 million, respectively. Although we believe we have made reasonable estimates and used appropriate assumptions to calculate the fair value of our licenses, billboard permits and reporting units, it is possible a material change could occur. If actual market conditions and operational performance for the respective reporting units underlying the intangible assets were to deteriorate, or if facts and circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the estimated fair value of the indefinite-lived assets or goodwill for these reporting units below their adjusted carrying amounts, we may also be required to recognize additional impairment charges in future periods, which could have a material impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

### **To service our debt obligations and to fund capital expenditures, we will require a significant amount of cash to meet our needs, which depends on many factors beyond our control**

Our ability to service our debt obligations and to fund capital expenditures will require a significant amount of cash. Our primary source of liquidity is cash on hand, cash flow from operations and borrowing capacity under our receivables based credit facility, subject to certain limitations contained in our material financing agreements. Based on our current and anticipated levels of operations and conditions in our markets, we believe that cash on hand, cash flow from operations, borrowing capacity under our receivables based credit facility and cash flow from other liquidity-generating transactions will enable us to meet our working capital, capital expenditure, debt service and other funding requirements for at least the next twelve months. However, our ability to fund our working capital, capital expenditures, debt service and other obligations, and to comply with the financial covenant under our financing agreements, depends on our future operating performance and cash from operations and other liquidity-generating transactions, which are in turn subject to prevailing economic conditions and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. If our future operating performance does not meet our expectation or our plans materially change in an adverse manner or prove to be materially inaccurate, we may need additional financing. In addition, the purchase price of possible acquisitions, capital expenditures for deployment of digital billboards and/or other strategic initiatives could require additional indebtedness or equity financing on our part. Adverse securities and credit market conditions could significantly affect the availability of equity or debt financing. In connection with our financing transactions completed during 2014, the average interest rate on our outstanding debt has increased. We anticipate paying cash interest of approximately \$1.7 billion during 2015. Future financing transactions may further increase interest expense, which could in turn reduce our financial flexibility and our ability to fund other activities and make us more vulnerable to changes in operating performance or economic downturns generally. There can be no assurance that additional financing, if permitted under the terms of our financing agreements, will be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. The inability to generate sufficient cash or obtain additional financing could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and on our ability to meet our obligations or pursue strategic initiatives.

### **Our financial performance may be adversely affected by many factors beyond our control**

Certain factors that could adversely affect our financial performance by, among other things, decreasing overall revenues, the numbers of advertising customers, advertising fees or profit margins include:

unfavorable economic conditions, which may cause companies to reduce their expenditures on advertising;

an increased level of competition for advertising dollars, which may lead to lower advertising rates as we attempt to retain customers or which may cause us to lose customers to our competitors who offer lower rates that we are unable or unwilling to match;

unfavorable fluctuations in operating costs, which we may be unwilling or unable to pass through to our customers;

technological changes and innovations that we are unable to successfully adopt or are late in adopting that offer more attractive advertising or listening alternatives than what we offer, which may lead to a loss of advertising customers or to lower advertising rates;

the impact of potential new royalties charged for terrestrial radio broadcasting, which could materially increase our expenses;

other changes in governmental regulations and policies and actions of regulatory bodies, which could increase our taxes or other costs, reduce our outdoor advertising inventory, restrict the advertising media that we employ or restrict some or all of our customers that operate in regulated areas from using certain advertising media or from advertising at all;

## **Table of Contents**

unfavorable shifts in population and other demographics, which may cause us to lose advertising customers as people migrate to markets where we have a smaller presence or which may cause advertisers to be willing to pay less in advertising fees if the general population shifts into a less desirable age or geographical demographic from an advertising perspective; and

unfavorable changes in labor conditions, which may impair our ability to operate or require us to spend more to retain and attract key employees.

### **We face intense competition in our media and entertainment and our outdoor advertising businesses**

We operate in a highly competitive industry, and we may not be able to maintain or increase our current audience ratings and advertising and sales revenues. Our iHeartMedia and our outdoor advertising businesses compete for audiences and advertising revenues with other iHeartMedia businesses and outdoor advertising businesses, as well as with other media, such as newspapers, magazines, television, direct mail, portable digital audio players, mobile devices, satellite radio, Internet-based services and live entertainment, within their respective markets. Audience ratings and market shares are subject to change, which could have the effect of reducing our revenues in that market. Our competitors may develop technology, services or advertising media that are equal or superior to those we provide or that achieve greater market acceptance and brand recognition than we achieve. It also is possible that new competitors may emerge and rapidly acquire significant market share in any of our business segments. An increased level of competition for advertising dollars may lead to lower advertising rates as we attempt to retain customers or may cause us to lose customers to our competitors who offer lower rates that we are unable or unwilling to match.

### **Alternative media platforms and technologies may continue to increase competition with our broadcasting operations**

Our terrestrial radio broadcasting operations face increasing competition from alternative media platforms and technologies, such as broadband wireless, satellite radio, audio broadcasting by cable television systems and Internet-based audio music services, as well as consumer products, such as portable digital audio players and other mobile devices. These technologies and alternative media platforms, including those used by us, compete with our radio stations for audience share and advertising revenues. We are unable to predict the effect that such technologies and related services and products will have on our broadcasting operations. The capital expenditures necessary to implement these or other technologies could be substantial and we cannot assure you that we will continue to have the resources to acquire new technologies or to introduce new services to compete with other new technologies or services, or that our investments in new technologies or services will provide the desired returns. Other companies employing new technologies or services could more successfully implement such new technologies or services or otherwise increase competition with our businesses.

### **Our iHeartMedia business is dependent upon the performance of on-air talent and program hosts**

We employ or independently contract with many on-air personalities and hosts of syndicated radio programs with significant loyal audiences in their respective markets. Although we have entered into long-term agreements with some of our key on-air talent and program hosts to protect our interests in those relationships, we can give no assurance that all or any of these persons will remain with us or will retain their audiences. Competition for these individuals is intense and many of these individuals are under no legal obligation to remain with us. Our competitors may choose to extend offers to any of these individuals on terms which we may be unwilling to meet. Furthermore, the popularity and audience loyalty of our key on-air talent and program hosts is highly sensitive to rapidly changing public tastes. A loss of such popularity or audience loyalty is beyond our control and could have a material adverse effect on our ability to attract local and/or national advertisers and on our revenue and/or ratings, and could result in

increased expenses.

**Our business is dependent on our management team and other key individuals**

Our business is dependent upon the performance of our management team and other key individuals. A number of key individuals have joined us or assumed increased responsibilities over the past several years, including Robert W. Pittman, who became our Chief Executive Officer on October 2, 2011, Scott Wells, who became the Chief Executive Officer of our Outdoors Americas segment on March 2, 2015, and Richard J. Bressler, who became our President and Chief Financial Officer on July 29, 2013. Effective January 2014, Mr. Pittman and Mr. Bressler assumed direct management responsibility for our iHeartMedia division in addition to their existing roles, and effective February 2015, Mr. Bressler also assumed the title of Chief Operating Officer of iHeartMedia, Inc. to better reflect his actual role and responsibilities. Although we have entered into agreements with some members of our management team and certain other key individuals, we can give no assurance that all or any of our management team and other key individuals will remain with us, or that we won't continue to make changes to the composition of, and the roles and responsibilities of, our management team. Competition for these individuals is intense and many of our key employees are at-will employees who are under no legal obligation to remain with us, and may decide to leave for a variety of personal or other reasons beyond our control. We are currently contemplating modifying certain roles and responsibilities of specified members of our management team to more align with their recent operational focus. If members of our management or key individuals decide to leave us in the future, if we decide to make further changes to the composition of, or the roles and responsibilities of, these individuals, or if we are not successful in attracting, motivating and retaining other key employees, our business could be adversely affected.



---

**Table of Contents****Extensive current government regulation, and future regulation, may limit our radio broadcasting and other media and entertainment operations or adversely affect our business and financial results**

Congress and several federal agencies, including the FCC, extensively regulate the domestic radio industry. For example, the FCC could impact our profitability by imposing large fines on us if, in response to pending complaints, it finds that we broadcast indecent programming or committed other violations of FCC regulations. We could face significant fines, for instance, as a result of pending FCC investigations into the allegedly inappropriate broadcast of emergency alert signals by several of our stations. Additionally, we cannot be sure that the FCC will approve renewal of the licenses we must have in order to operate our stations. Nor can we be assured that our licenses will be renewed without conditions and for a full term. The non-renewal, or conditioned renewal, of a substantial number of our FCC licenses, could have a materially adverse impact on our operations. Furthermore, possible changes in interference protections, spectrum allocations and other technical rules may negatively affect the operation of our stations. For example, in January 2011, a law that eliminates certain minimum distance separation requirements between full-power and low-power FM radio stations was enacted, which could lead to increased interference between our stations and low-power FM stations. In March 2011, the FCC adopted policies which, in certain circumstances, could make it more difficult for radio stations to relocate to increase their population coverage. In addition, Congress, the FCC and other regulatory agencies have considered, and may in the future consider and adopt, new laws, regulations and policies that could, directly or indirectly, have an adverse effect on our business operations and financial performance. For example, Congress may consider and adopt legislation that would impose an obligation upon all U.S. broadcasters to pay performing artists a royalty for the on-air broadcast of their sound recordings (this would be in addition to payments already made by broadcasters to owners of musical work rights, such as songwriters, composers and publishers). Moreover, it is possible that our license fees and negotiating costs associated with obtaining rights to use musical compositions and sound recordings in our programming content could sharply increase as a result of private negotiations, one or more regulatory rate-setting processes, or administrative and court decisions. We cannot predict whether such increases will occur. Such legislation and/or increased royalty rates and negotiating costs could have a material impact on our operations and financial results. Finally, various regulatory matters relating to our iHeartMedia business are now, or may become, the subject of court litigation, and we cannot predict the outcome of any such litigation or its impact on our business.

**Regulations and consumer concerns regarding privacy and data protection, or any failure to comply with these regulations, could hinder our operations**

We collect and utilize demographic and other information, including personally identifiable information, from and about our listeners, consumers, business partners and advertisers as they interact with us. For example: (1) our broadcast radio station websites and our iHeartRadio digital platform collect personal information as users register for our services, fill out their listener profiles, post comments, use our social networking features, participate in polls and contests and sign-up to receive email newsletters; (2) we use tracking technologies, such as cookies, to manage and track our listeners' interactions with us so that we can deliver relevant music content and advertising; and (3) we collect credit card or debit card information from consumers, business partners and advertisers who use our services.

We are subject to numerous federal, state and foreign laws and regulations relating to consumer protection, information security, data protection and privacy, among other things. Many of these laws are still evolving, new laws may be enacted and any of these laws could be amended or interpreted in ways that could harm our business. In addition, changes in consumer expectations and demands regarding privacy and data protection could restrict our ability to collect, use, disclose and derive economic value from demographic and other information related to our listeners, consumers, business partners and advertisers. Such restrictions could limit our ability to provide customized music content to our listeners, interact directly with our listeners and consumers and offer targeted advertising opportunities to our business partners and advertisers. Although we have implemented policies and procedures

designed to comply with these laws and regulations, any failure or perceived failure by us to comply with our policies or applicable regulatory requirements related to consumer protection, information security, data protection and privacy could result in a loss of confidence in us, damage to our brands, the loss of listeners, consumers, business partners and advertisers, as well as proceedings against us by governmental authorities or others, which could hinder our operations and adversely affect our business.

**If our security measures are breached, we may face liability and public perception of our services could be diminished, which would negatively impact our ability to attract listeners, business partners and advertisers**

Although we have implemented physical and electronic security measures to protect against the loss, misuse and alteration of our websites, digital assets and proprietary business information as well as listener, consumer, business partner and advertiser personally identifiable information, no security measures are perfect and impenetrable and we may be unable to anticipate or prevent unauthorized access. A security breach could occur due to the actions of outside parties, employee error, malfeasance or a combination of these or other actions. If an actual or perceived breach of our security occurs, we could lose competitively sensitive business information or suffer disruptions to our business operations, information processes or internal controls. In addition, the public perception of the effectiveness of our security measures or services could be harmed, we could lose listeners, consumers, business partners and advertisers. In the event of a security breach, we could suffer financial exposure in connection with remediation efforts, investigations and legal proceedings and changes in our security and system protection measures.

---

**Table of Contents****Government regulation of outdoor advertising may restrict our outdoor advertising operations**

U.S. federal, state and local regulations have a significant impact on the outdoor advertising industry and our business. One of the seminal laws is the Highway Beautification Act ( HBA ), which regulates outdoor advertising on controlled roads in the United States. The HBA regulates the size and location of billboards, mandates a state compliance program, requires the development of state standards, promotes the expeditious removal of illegal signs and requires just compensation for takings. Construction, repair, maintenance, lighting, upgrading, height, size, spacing, the location and permitting of billboards and the use of new technologies for changing displays, such as digital displays, are regulated by federal, state and local governments. From time to time, states and municipalities have prohibited or significantly limited the construction of new outdoor advertising structures. Changes in laws and regulations affecting outdoor advertising, or changes in the interpretation of those laws and regulations, at any level of government, including the foreign jurisdictions in which we operate, could have a significant financial impact on us by requiring us to make significant expenditures or otherwise limiting or restricting some of our operations. Due to such regulations, it has become increasingly difficult to develop new outdoor advertising locations.

From time to time, certain state and local governments and third parties have attempted to force the removal of our displays under various state and local laws, including zoning ordinances, permit enforcement, condemnation and amortization. Similar risks also arise in certain of our international jurisdictions. Amortization is the attempted forced removal of legal non-conforming billboards (billboards which conformed with applicable laws and regulations when built, but which do not conform to current laws and regulations) or the commercial advertising placed on such billboards after a period of years. Pursuant to this concept, the governmental body asserts that just compensation is earned by continued operation of the billboard over time. Although amortization is prohibited along all controlled roads and generally prohibited along non-controlled roads, amortization has been upheld along non-controlled roads in limited instances where provided by state and local law. Other regulations limit our ability to rebuild, replace, repair, maintain and upgrade non-conforming displays. In addition, from time to time third parties or local governments assert that we own or operate displays that either are not properly permitted or otherwise are not in strict compliance with applicable law. If we are increasingly unable to resolve such allegations or obtain acceptable arrangements in circumstances in which our displays are subject to removal, modification or amortization, or if there occurs an increase in such regulations or their enforcement, our operating results could suffer.

A number of state and local governments have implemented or initiated taxes, fees and registration requirements in an effort to decrease or restrict the number of outdoor signs and/or to raise revenue. From time to time, legislation also has been introduced in international jurisdictions attempting to impose taxes on revenue from outdoor advertising or for the right to use outdoor advertising assets. In addition, a number of jurisdictions have implemented legislation or interpreted existing legislation to restrict or prohibit the installation of digital billboards, and we expect these efforts to continue. The increased imposition of these measures, and our inability to overcome any such measures, could reduce our operating income if those outcomes require removal or restrictions on the use of preexisting displays or limit growth of digital displays. In addition, if we are unable to pass on the cost of these items to our clients, our operating income could be adversely affected.

International regulation of the outdoor advertising industry can vary by municipality, region and country, but generally limits the size, placement, nature and density of out-of-home displays. Other regulations limit the subject matter and language of out-of-home displays. Our failure to comply with these or any future international regulations could have an adverse impact on the effectiveness of our displays or their attractiveness to clients as an advertising medium and may require us to make significant expenditures to ensure compliance. As a result, we may experience a significant impact on our operations, revenue, international client base and overall financial condition.

**Additional restrictions on outdoor advertising of tobacco, alcohol and other products may further restrict the categories of clients that can advertise using our products**

Out-of-court settlements between the major U.S. tobacco companies and all 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and other U.S. territories include a ban on the outdoor advertising of tobacco products. Other products and services may be targeted in the U.S. in the future, including alcohol products. Most European Union countries, among other nations, also have banned outdoor advertisements for tobacco products and regulate alcohol advertising. Regulations vary across the countries in which we conduct business. Any significant reduction in alcohol-related advertising or advertising of other products due to content-related restrictions could cause a reduction in our direct revenues from such advertisements and an increase in the available space on the existing inventory of billboards in the outdoor advertising industry.

**Environmental, health, safety and land use laws and regulations may limit or restrict some of our operations**

As the owner or operator of various real properties and facilities, especially in our outdoor advertising operations, we must comply with various foreign, federal, state and local environmental, health, safety and land use laws and regulations. We and our properties are subject to such laws and regulations relating to the use, storage, disposal, emission and release of hazardous and non-hazardous substances and employee health and safety as well as zoning restrictions. Historically, we have not incurred significant expenditures to comply with these laws. However, additional laws which may be passed in the future, or a finding of a violation of or liability under existing laws, could require us to make significant expenditures and otherwise limit or restrict some of our operations.

**Table of Contents**

**Doing business in foreign countries exposes us to certain risks not found when doing business in the United States**

Doing business in foreign countries carries with it certain risks that are not found when doing business in the United States. These risks could result in losses against which we are not insured. Examples of these risks include:

potential adverse changes in the diplomatic relations of foreign countries with the United States;

hostility from local populations;

the adverse effect of foreign exchange controls;

government policies against businesses owned by foreigners;

investment restrictions or requirements;

expropriations of property without adequate compensation;

the potential instability of foreign governments;

the risk of insurrections;

risks of renegotiation or modification of existing agreements with governmental authorities;

difficulties collecting receivables and otherwise enforcing contracts with governmental agencies and others in some foreign legal systems;

withholding and other taxes on remittances and other payments by subsidiaries;

changes in tax structure and level; and

changes in laws or regulations or the interpretation or application of laws or regulations.

In addition, because we own assets in foreign countries and derive revenues from our International operations, we may incur currency translation losses due to changes in the values of foreign currencies and in the value of the U.S. dollar.

We cannot predict the effect of exchange rate fluctuations upon future operating results.

Our International operations involve contracts with, and regulation by, foreign governments. We operate in many parts of the world that experience corruption to some degree. Although we have policies and procedures in place that are designed to promote legal and regulatory compliance (including with respect to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the United Kingdom Bribery Act), our employees, subcontractors and agents could take actions that violate applicable anticorruption laws or regulations. Violations of these laws, or allegations of such violations, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position and results of operations.

**The success of our street furniture and transit products businesses is dependent on our obtaining key municipal concessions, which we may not be able to obtain on favorable terms**

Our street furniture and transit products businesses require us to obtain and renew contracts with municipalities and other governmental entities. Many of these contracts, which require us to participate in competitive bidding processes at each renewal, typically have terms ranging from three to 20 years and have revenue share and/or fixed payment components. Our inability to successfully negotiate, renew or complete these contracts due to governmental demands and delay and the highly competitive bidding processes for these contracts could affect our ability to offer these products to our clients, or to offer them to our clients at rates that are competitive to other forms of advertising, without adversely affecting our financial results.

**Future acquisitions and other strategic transactions could pose risks**

We frequently evaluate strategic opportunities both within and outside our existing lines of business. We expect from time to time to pursue additional acquisitions and may decide to dispose of certain businesses. These acquisitions or dispositions could be material. Our acquisition strategy involves numerous risks, including:

our acquisitions may prove unprofitable and fail to generate anticipated cash flows;

to successfully manage our large portfolio of iHeartMedia, outdoor advertising and other businesses, we may need to:

recruit additional senior management as we cannot be assured that senior management of acquired businesses will continue to work for us and we cannot be certain that our recruiting efforts will succeed, and

## **Table of Contents**

expand corporate infrastructure to facilitate the integration of our operations with those of acquired businesses, because failure to do so may cause us to lose the benefits of any expansion that we decide to undertake by leading to disruptions in our ongoing businesses or by distracting our management;

we may enter into markets and geographic areas where we have limited or no experience;

we may encounter difficulties in the integration of operations and systems; and

our management's attention may be diverted from other business concerns.

Additional acquisitions by us of media and entertainment businesses and outdoor advertising businesses may require antitrust review by U.S. federal antitrust agencies and may require review by foreign antitrust agencies under the antitrust laws of foreign jurisdictions. We can give no assurances that the DOJ, the FTC or foreign antitrust agencies will not seek to bar us from acquiring additional media and entertainment businesses or outdoor advertising businesses in any market where we already have a significant position. Further, radio acquisitions by us are subject to FCC approval. Such acquisitions must comply with the Communications Act and FCC regulatory requirements and policies, including with respect to the number of broadcast facilities in which a person or entity may have an ownership or attributable interest in a given local market and the level of interest that may be held by a foreign individual or entity. The FCC's media ownership rules remain subject to ongoing agency and court proceedings. Future changes could restrict our ability to acquire new radio assets or businesses.

### **Significant equity investors control us and may have conflicts of interest with us in the future**

Private equity funds sponsored by or co-investors with Bain Capital and THL indirectly own a majority of our outstanding equity interests and will exercise control over matters requiring approval of our member and board of managers. The managers appointed by Bain Capital and THL will have significant authority to make decisions affecting us, including change of control transactions and the incurrence of additional indebtedness.

In addition, affiliates of Bain Capital and THL are lenders under our Term Loan credit facilities and holders of our priority guarantee notes due 2019. It is possible that their interests in some circumstances may conflict with our interests.

Additionally, Bain Capital and THL are in the business of making investments in companies and may acquire and hold interests in businesses that compete directly or indirectly with us. One or more of the entities advised by or affiliated with Bain Capital and/or THL may also pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business and, as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us. So long as entities advised by or affiliated with Bain Capital and THL directly or indirectly own a significant amount of the voting power of our outstanding equity interests, even if such amount is less than 50%, Bain Capital and THL will continue to be able to strongly influence or effectively control our decisions.

### **Risks Related to the Notes**

**The substantial amount of our indebtedness as well as that of our subsidiaries, may adversely affect our cash flows and our ability to operate our business and make us more vulnerable to changes in the economy or our industry**

We have a substantial amount of indebtedness. At March 31, 2015, we had \$20.5 billion of total indebtedness outstanding, net of unamortized discounts, including: (1) \$5.0 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding under our Term Loan credit facilities, which mature in January 2019, and \$1.3 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding under our Term Loan credit facilities, which mature in July 2019; (2) \$120.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under our Receivables Based Credit facility, which matures in December 2017; (3) \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding of our 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2019, which mature in December 2019; (4) \$1.7 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding of our 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2021, net of \$33.2 million of unamortized discounts, which mature in March 2021; (5) \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 11.25% priority guarantee notes due 2021, which mature in March 2021; (6) \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding of our 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2022, net of \$2.4 million of unamortized premiums, which mature in September 2022; (7) \$950.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding of our 10.625% priority guarantee notes due 2023, which mature in March 2023; (8) \$16.7 million aggregate principal amount of other secured debt; (9) \$1.7 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding of our 14.0% senior notes due 2021, net of \$15.2 million of unamortized discounts, (net of \$427.6 million held by a subsidiary of ours), which mature in February 2021; (10) \$492.7 million aggregate principal amount outstanding of our legacy notes, net of unamortized purchase accounting discounts of \$175.2 million (net of \$57.1 million held by a subsidiary of ours), which mature at various dates from 2016 through 2027; (11) \$730.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding



**Table of Contents**

of our 10.0% senior notes due 2018 (net of \$120.0 million held by a subsidiary of ours), which mature in January 2018; (12) \$2.7 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding of subsidiary senior notes, net of unamortized discounts of \$6.0 million, which mature in November 2022; (13) \$2.2 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding of subsidiary senior subordinated notes, which mature in March 2020; and (14) other obligations of less than \$1.0 million. This large amount of indebtedness could have negative consequences for us, including, without limitation:

requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow to the payment of principal and interest on indebtedness, thereby reducing cash available for other purposes, including to fund operations and capital expenditures, invest in new technology and pursue other business opportunities;

limiting our liquidity and operational flexibility and limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes;

limiting our ability to adjust to changing economic, business and competitive conditions;

requiring us to defer planned capital expenditures, reduce discretionary spending, sell assets, restructure existing indebtedness or defer acquisitions or other strategic opportunities;

limiting our ability to refinance any of the indebtedness or increasing the cost of any such financing;

making us more vulnerable to an increase in interest rates, a downturn in our operating performance, a decline in general economic or industry conditions or a disruption in the credit markets; and

making us more susceptible to negative changes in credit ratings, which could impact our ability to obtain financing in the future and increase the cost of such financing.

If compliance with the debt obligations materially hinders our ability to operate our business and adapt to changing industry conditions, we may lose market share, our revenue may decline and our operating results may suffer. The terms of our credit facilities and the other indebtedness allow us, under certain conditions, to incur further indebtedness, including secured indebtedness, which heightens the foregoing risks.

**We and our subsidiaries may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service all of their indebtedness, may not be able to refinance all of their indebtedness before it becomes due and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy their obligations under their indebtedness, which may not be successful**

Our and our subsidiaries' ability to make scheduled payments on their respective debt obligations depends on their financial condition and operating performance, which is subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business and other factors beyond their or our control. In addition, because we derive a substantial portion of our operating income from our subsidiaries, our ability to repay our debt depends upon the

performance of our subsidiaries, their ability to dividend or distribute funds to us and our receipt of funds under our cash management arrangement with our subsidiary, CCOH.

We and our subsidiaries may not generate cash flow from operations in an amount sufficient to fund our liquidity needs. We anticipate cash interest requirements of approximately \$1.7 billion during 2015. At March 31, 2015, we had debt maturities totaling \$195.5 million (net of \$57.1 million due to a subsidiary), \$126.8 million and \$909.3 million in 2016, 2017, and 2018, respectively. We are currently exploring, and expect to continue to explore, a variety of transactions to provide us with additional liquidity. We cannot assure you that we will enter into or consummate any such liquidity-generating transactions, or that such transactions will provide sufficient cash to satisfy our liquidity needs, and we cannot currently predict the impact that any such transaction, if consummated, would have on us.

If our and our subsidiaries' cash flows from operations, refinancing sources and other liquidity-generating transactions are insufficient to fund their respective debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell material assets or operations, or seek additional capital. We may not be able to take any of these actions, and these actions may not be successful or permit us or our subsidiaries to meet the scheduled debt service obligations. Furthermore, these actions may not be permitted under the terms of existing or future debt agreements.

The ability to refinance the debt will depend on the condition of the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. Any refinancing of the debt could be at higher interest rates and increase debt service obligations and may require us and our subsidiaries to comply with more onerous covenants, which could further restrict our business operations. The terms of existing or future debt instruments may restrict us from adopting some of these alternatives. These alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us or our subsidiaries to meet scheduled debt service obligations. If we or our subsidiaries cannot make scheduled payments on indebtedness, we or our subsidiaries, as applicable, will be in default under one or more of the debt agreements and, as a result we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

**Table of Contents**

**Our substantial debt service obligations have increased as a result of our financing transactions and may continue to do so, which could adversely affect our liquidity and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations**

In 2014 and during the three months ended March 31, 2015, our debt service obligations increased. Future financing transactions may further increase our interest expense. The increase in our debt service obligations could adversely affect our liquidity and could have important consequences, including the following:

it may make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness and our contractual and commercial commitments; and

it may otherwise further limit us in the ways summarized above under The substantial amount of our indebtedness as well as that of our subsidiaries, may adversely affect our cash flows and our ability to operate our business and make us more vulnerable to changes in the economy or our industry, including by reducing our cash available for operations, debt service obligations, future business opportunities, acquisitions and capital expenditures.

Our ability to make payments with respect to our debt obligations will depend on our future operating performance and our ability to continue to refinance its indebtedness, which will be affected by prevailing economic and credit market conditions and financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control.

**Because we derive a substantial portion of operating income from our subsidiaries, our ability to repay our debt depends upon the performance of our subsidiaries and their ability to dividend or distribute funds to us**

We derive a substantial portion of operating income from our subsidiaries. As a result, our cash flow and the ability to service our indebtedness, including our ability to pay the interest and principal amount of the notes when due, depend on the performance of our subsidiaries and the ability of those entities to distribute funds to us. We cannot assure you that our subsidiaries will be able to, or be permitted to, pay to us the amounts necessary to service the notes. Because only some of our subsidiaries guarantee the notes, the ability of our non-guarantor subsidiaries to distribute funds to us is the only mechanism for the noteholders to benefit from the performance of these subsidiaries. None of the subsidiaries in our Americas Outdoor Advertising or International Outdoor Advertising business segments will guarantee the notes.

Accordingly, repayment of our indebtedness, including the notes, depends on the generation of cash flow by our subsidiaries and (if they are not guarantors of the notes) their ability to make such cash available to us, by dividend, debt repayment or otherwise. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2014 and the three months end March 31, 2014 and 2015 approximately 47%, 47%, 47% and 46%, respectively, of our consolidated net revenue was generated by our Americas Outdoor Advertising and our International Outdoor Advertising business segments, which are part of CCOH, which will not be a guarantor of the notes. CCOH is subject to limitations on its ability to pay dividends or otherwise make distributions to us. Those limitations are set forth in the indentures governing certain series of the outstanding notes of CCWH, and we would not anticipate that CCOH could meet the requirements necessary to pay a dividend or otherwise distribute money to us, subject to only certain specified exceptions. In addition, the Adjusted EBITDA of CCOH is included in the calculation of our Adjusted EBITDA for purposes of calculating our consolidated leverage ratio under the notes. The financial performance of CCOH may be taken into account to enable us to incur additional debt, pay dividends or make other restricted payments that we could not otherwise incur, pay or make without such results, even though CCOH's ability to pay us dividends or make distributions to us is subject to limitations. Accordingly, investors should not place undue reliance on our outdoor advertising business as a means for

repayment of the notes. Unless they are guarantors of the notes, our subsidiaries do not have any obligation to pay amounts due on the notes or to make funds available for that purpose. Our subsidiaries may not be able to make distributions to enable us to make payments in respect of our indebtedness, including the notes. Each subsidiary is a distinct legal entity and, under certain circumstances, legal and contractual restrictions may limit our ability to obtain cash from our subsidiaries. While the indenture governing the notes will limit the ability of our subsidiaries to incur consensual restrictions on their ability to pay dividends or make other intercompany payments to us, these limitations are subject to certain qualifications and exceptions. In the event that we do not receive distributions from our non-guarantor subsidiaries, we may be unable to make required principal and interest payments on our indebtedness, including the notes.

In addition, any payment of interest, dividends, distributions, loans or advances by our subsidiaries to us could be subject to restrictions on dividends or repatriation of distributions under applicable local law, monetary transfer restrictions and foreign currency exchange regulations in the jurisdictions in which the subsidiaries operate or under arrangements with local partners.

---

**Table of Contents****If we default on our obligations to pay our other indebtedness, holders of such indebtedness may declare all the funds borrowed thereunder immediately due and payable, which may cause us to be unable to make payments on the notes**

Any default under the agreements governing our indebtedness, including a default under our senior secured credit facilities that is not waived by the required lenders thereunder, and the remedies sought by the holders of such indebtedness, could substantially decrease the market value of the notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, or interest on our indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants, including financial and operating covenants, in the instruments governing our indebtedness (including our senior secured credit facilities), we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness. In the event of any such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest. More specifically, the lenders under our receivables based credit facility could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans, require us to cash collateralize amounts outstanding under the existing letter of credit obligations and the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and receivables based credit facility could institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If our operating performance declines, we may in the future need to seek waivers from the required lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and our receivables based credit facility to avoid being in default. If we breach our covenants under our senior secured credit facilities or our receivables based credit facility and seek a waiver, we may not be able to obtain a waiver from the required lenders. If this occurs, we would be in default under our senior secured credit facilities or our receivables based credit facility, the lenders could exercise their rights as described above, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. See Description of Certain Other Indebtedness and Description of the Exchange Notes.

**The notes are structurally subordinated to all of the debt and liabilities of our non-guarantor subsidiaries**

Some of our wholly owned subsidiaries do not guarantee the notes and none of our non-wholly owned subsidiaries, including CCOH and its subsidiaries, guarantee the notes. As of March 31, 2015, our non-guarantor subsidiaries held approximately 51% of our consolidated assets and had \$4.9 billion in outstanding indebtedness, excluding intercompany obligations. For the year ended December 31, 2014 and the three months ended March 31, 2015, our non-guarantor subsidiaries generated 47% and 46%, respectively, of our revenue and 26% and (3)%, respectively, of our operating income. As of December 31, 2014 and March 31, 2015, CCOH and its subsidiaries, which do not guarantee the notes, had \$6.4 billion and \$6.2 billion, respectively, of total assets and \$6.5 billion and \$6.4 billion, respectively, in total liabilities. Generally, claims of creditors (both secured and unsecured) of a non-guarantor subsidiary, including trade creditors and claims of preference shareholders (if any) of the non-guarantor subsidiary (or the equivalent of any of the foregoing under local law), will have priority with respect to the assets and cash flow of the non-guarantor subsidiary over the claims of creditors of its parent entity. Accordingly, those claims, including those related to CCWH's senior notes and senior subordinated notes, will have priority with respect to the assets and cash flow of CCOH and its subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2015, there was \$2.7 billion aggregate principal amount of CCWH senior notes outstanding and \$2.2 billion of CCWH senior subordinated notes outstanding. In the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization or other bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding of any of these non-guarantor subsidiaries (or the equivalent of any of the foregoing under local law), holders of the notes will participate with all other holders of our indebtedness in the assets remaining and divided or otherwise paid to iHeartCommunications after the non-guarantor subsidiaries involved in such proceedings have paid all of their debts and liabilities. In any of these cases, the relevant subsidiaries may not have sufficient funds to make payments to us, and holders of the notes may receive less, ratably, than the holders of debt of such non-guarantor subsidiaries, including CCOH and its subsidiaries.

**The notes are effectively subordinated in right of payment to all of our existing and future indebtedness that is secured by assets that are not part of the collateral securing the notes, to the extent of the value of such assets**

Holders of our secured indebtedness that is secured by assets that are not part of the collateral securing the notes, including our receivables based credit facility, will have claims that are prior to the claims of the holders of the notes to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such other indebtedness. In the event of any distribution or payment of our assets in any foreclosure, liquidation or reorganization or other bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, holders of secured indebtedness will have a prior claim to those of our assets that constitute their collateral. Holders of the notes will participate ratably with all holders of our secured indebtedness that is secured by assets that are part of the collateral securing the notes, and potentially with all of our other general creditors, based upon the respective amounts owed to each holder or creditor, in our remaining assets. In any of the foregoing events, we cannot assure you that there will be sufficient assets to pay amounts due on the notes. As a result, holders of the notes may receive less, ratably, than holders of other secured indebtedness.

**Table of Contents**

**The documents governing our indebtedness contain restrictions that limit our flexibility in operating our business**

Our material financing agreements, including its credit agreements and indentures, contain various covenants restricting, among other things, our ability to:

- make acquisitions or investments;
- make loans or otherwise extend credit to others;
- incur indebtedness or issue shares or guarantees;
- create liens;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- sell, lease, transfer or dispose of assets;
- merge or consolidate with other companies; and

make a substantial change to the general nature of our business.

In addition, under our senior secured credit facilities, we are required to comply with certain affirmative covenants and certain specified financial covenants and ratios. For instance, our senior secured credit facilities require us to comply on a quarterly basis with a financial covenant limiting the ratio of our consolidated secured debt, net of cash and cash equivalents, to our consolidated EBITDA (as defined under the terms of the senior secured credit facilities) for the preceding four quarters. The maximum ratio under this financial covenant was 8.75 to 1 for each of the four quarters ended March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

The restrictions contained in our credit agreements and indentures could affect our ability to operate our business and may limit our ability to react to market conditions or take advantage of potential business opportunities as they arise. For example, such restrictions could adversely affect our ability to finance our operations, make strategic acquisitions, investments or alliances, restructure our organization or finance our capital needs. Additionally, the ability to comply with these covenants and restrictions may be affected by events beyond our control. These include prevailing economic, financial and industry conditions. If any of these covenants or restrictions is breached, we could be in default under the agreements governing our indebtedness and, as a result, we would be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation.

**U.S. federal and state fraudulent transfer laws permit a court to void the notes and the guarantees and security interests, and, if that occurs, you may not receive any payments on the notes or may be required to return**

**payments made on the notes**

The issuance of the notes, the guarantees and the security interests may be subject to review under U.S. federal and state fraudulent transfer and conveyance statutes if a bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization case or a lawsuit, including under circumstances in which bankruptcy is not involved, were commenced at some future date by us, by the guarantors or on behalf of our unpaid creditors or the unpaid creditors of a guarantor. While the relevant laws may vary from state to state, under such laws the payment of consideration in certain transactions could be considered a fraudulent conveyance if (1) the consideration was paid with the intent of hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors or (2) we or any of our guarantors, as applicable, received less than reasonably equivalent value or fair consideration in return for issuing notes, a guarantee or a security interest and, in the case of (2) only, one of the following is also true:

we or any of our guarantors were or was insolvent or rendered insolvent by reason of issuing notes or the guarantees;

payment of the consideration left us or any of our guarantors with an unreasonably small amount of capital to carry on our or its business; or

we or any of our guarantors intended to, or believed that we or it would, incur debts beyond our or its ability to pay as they mature.

If a court were to find that the issuance of the notes or a guarantee was a fraudulent conveyance, the court could void the payment obligations under the notes, the guarantees or the related security agreements, further subordinate the notes or the payment obligations under such guarantee or security agreement to existing and future indebtedness of ours or such guarantor or require the holders of the notes to repay any amounts received with respect to the notes or such guarantee. In the event of a finding that a fraudulent conveyance occurred, you may not receive any repayment on the notes. Further, the voidance of the notes could result in



## Table of Contents

an event of default with respect to our other debt and that of our guarantors that could result in acceleration of such debt. The measures of insolvency for purposes of fraudulent conveyance laws vary depending upon the laws of the jurisdiction that is being applied. Generally, an entity would be considered insolvent if, at the time it incurred indebtedness:

the sum of its debts, including contingent liabilities, was greater than the fair saleable value of all its assets;

the present fair saleable value of its assets was less than the amount that would be required to pay its probable liability on its existing debts and liabilities, including contingent liabilities, as they become absolute and mature; or

it could not pay its debts as they become due.

We cannot be certain as to the standards a court would use to determine whether or not we or the guarantors were solvent at the relevant time, or regardless of the standard that a court uses, that the issuance of the notes and the guarantees would not be subordinated to our or any guarantors' other debt.

If the guarantees were legally challenged, any guarantee could be subject to the finding of a court that, since the guarantee was incurred for our benefit, and only indirectly for the benefit of the guarantor, the obligations of the applicable guarantor were incurred for less than fair consideration. A court could thus void the obligations under the guarantees and related security agreements, subordinate them to the applicable guarantor's other debt or take other action detrimental to the holders of the notes.

### **The amount of our obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and the notes substantially exceeds the value of the collateral securing the notes**

The collateral securing the notes initially consists of (1) a lien on (i) 100% of the capital stock of iHeartCommunications and (ii) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property as defined in the indenture governing our legacy notes, in each case, that is equal in priority to the liens on such collateral securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes and (2) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets pledged to secure our receivables based credit facility (the receivables-based collateral) that is junior in priority to the liens of the secured lenders under such receivables based credit facility and equal in priority to the liens of the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and the holders of our priority guarantee notes on such collateral. Liens for the benefit of the notes are also, in the case of (1) and (2), subject to other liens permitted by the indenture that will govern the notes. On the issue date of the outstanding notes, we did not pledge any of the capital stock of our subsidiaries as collateral securing the notes and we do not expect to pledge such capital stock, and the property and related assets that constitute principal property under the indenture governing the legacy notes will not secure the notes, unless certain conditions are satisfied. See Description of the Exchange Notes Security and Description of the Exchange Notes Security Limitations on Capital Stock Collateral. The property and related assets that constitute principal property under the indenture governing the legacy notes consist of our assets related to the operation of our radio broadcasting, television broadcasting, outdoor advertising and live entertainment properties, other than those determined by our board of directors to be, in the aggregate, immaterial to us and our subsidiaries as an entirety. Substantially all of our properties constitute principal properties and the value of such assets is significantly more than our assets that constitute the collateral securing the notes.

All of the assets securing the notes also secure, on an equal priority basis, our obligations under our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes. Therefore, in the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or similar proceeding against us, the proceeds from the sale of any collateral securing the notes will be used to pay, on a pari passu basis, our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and the notes and any other indebtedness with a lien on such collateral that is equal in priority to that of the notes. In addition, the proceeds of the receivables-based collateral (if any remain after satisfying claims of lenders under our receivables based credit facility) will be used to pay, on a pari passu basis, our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes, the notes and any other indebtedness with an equal priority lien on the receivables-based collateral. After the proceeds of the collateral securing the notes have been used to satisfy our senior secured credit facilities, the priority guarantee notes, the notes and any other indebtedness with an equal priority lien on the collateral securing the notes, and the proceeds of the receivables-based collateral (if any remain after satisfying claims of lenders under our receivables based credit facility) have been used to satisfy our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes, the notes and any other indebtedness with an equal priority lien on the receivables-based collateral, any obligations in respect of the notes that remain outstanding will be general unsecured claims that will be equal in right of payment with both (1) our and the guarantors' indebtedness secured by an equal or junior priority lien and (2) our and the guarantors' unsecured unsubordinated indebtedness, including our legacy notes (the unsecured senior debt).

---

**Table of Contents**

As of March 31, 2015, we had \$13.6 billion of total assets, of which \$4.2 billion was attributable to goodwill and \$2.6 billion was attributable to property, plant and equipment net, only a small portion of which will constitute the collateral. Of the \$13.6 billion of total assets, \$6.2 billion (including a portion of the above amounts attributable to goodwill and property, plant and equipment net) was attributable to CCOH, our 90% owned subsidiary that will not guarantee the notes and whose assets will not secure the notes. We also had \$1.2 billion of accounts receivable, net, a significant portion of which constitutes receivables-based collateral or is otherwise not part of the collateral securing the notes. As a result, the book value of the collateral securing the notes is significantly less than the aggregate principal amount of the notes and our other secured obligations. As of March 31, 2015, we had \$12,694.8 million of indebtedness secured by the collateral securing the notes.

No appraisal of the value of the collateral securing the notes has been made in connection with this offering, and the fair market value of the collateral is subject to fluctuations and downward movement, based on factors that include, among others, general economic conditions and similar factors. The amount to be received upon a sale of the collateral would be dependent on numerous factors, including, but not limited to, the actual fair market value of the collateral at such time, the timing and the manner of the sale and the availability of buyers. By its nature, a substantial majority of the collateral is illiquid, is subject to regulatory limits on transfer and may have no readily ascertainable market value. The value of the assets pledged as collateral for the notes could be impaired in the future as a result of changing economic conditions in multiple jurisdictions, changing legal regimes, our failure to implement our business strategy, competition and other future trends. In the event of a foreclosure, liquidation, bankruptcy or similar proceeding, the collateral may not be sold in a timely or orderly manner and the proceeds from any sale or liquidation of the collateral may not be sufficient to pay our obligations under the notes in full.

In addition, upon the occurrence of certain future events, the notes may receive the benefit of a pledge of the stock and other securities of certain of our subsidiaries held by us or the guarantors. See Description of the Exchange Notes Security General Credit Facility Collateral. However, any such future pledge will be released to the extent that separate financial statements pursuant to Rule 3-16 of Regulation S-X would be required in connection with the filing of a registration statement related to the notes. See Rights of holders of the notes in the collateral may be adversely affected by the failure to perfect security interests in certain collateral acquired in the future, and any future pledge of the securities of any subsidiary securing the notes will automatically be released to the extent and for so long as that pledge would require the filing of separate financial statements with the SEC for that subsidiary. In addition, any such future pledge or any other future pledge of collateral, including pursuant to security documents delivered after the date of the indenture governing the notes and including in connection with the springing lien, would be avoidable as a preference by the pledgor (as debtor-in-possession) or by its trustee in bankruptcy within 90 days (or, in certain circumstances, a longer period) after such grant if we were insolvent at the time of the grant or if certain other events or circumstances exist or occur. Such events or circumstances may include, among others, if the pledge permits the holders of the notes to receive a greater recovery than if the pledge had not been given and a bankruptcy proceeding in respect of the pledgor is commenced within 90 days (or, in certain circumstances, a longer period) following the pledge.

In addition to borrowings under our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes, the indenture governing the notes allows and the indenture governing our priority guarantee notes allows a significant amount of other indebtedness and other obligations to be secured by a senior priority lien on the collateral for the notes or secured by a lien on such collateral on an equal and ratable basis with the notes, provided that, in each case, such indebtedness or other obligation could be incurred under the debt incurrence covenants contained in the indenture governing the notes and the indenture governing our priority guarantee notes. Any additional obligations secured by a senior or equal priority lien on the collateral for the notes will adversely affect the relative position of the holders of the notes with respect to such collateral.

**The lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and holders of our priority guarantee notes due 2019 may benefit from a more expansive security package than the notes**

The lenders under our senior secured credit facilities may benefit from a more expansive security package than the notes. Lenders under our senior secured credit facilities have been granted a security interest in certain assets that constitute principal properties under the indenture governing our legacy notes, including certain radio broadcasting, television broadcasting, outdoor advertising and live entertainment properties. Until the springing lien trigger date, which may not occur until December 2016 (or, under certain circumstances, as many as 60 days thereafter), if at all, the notes will not benefit from a security interest in any of our principal properties, which are substantially all of our properties. See Description of the Exchange Notes Security General Credit Facility Collateral. Furthermore, the agent under our senior secured credit facilities and the trustee under the priority guarantee notes due 2019 have agreed to share recoveries in a manner whereby the holders of the priority guarantee notes due 2019, in any insolvency

---

**Table of Contents**

proceeding, would receive substantially-equivalent recoveries to those that they would receive if such principal properties were part of the collateral securing the priority guarantee notes due 2019, and the lenders would receive the economic benefit of any recoveries related to the principal properties that would otherwise be received by the holders of the priority guarantee notes due 2019 if their claims were not reduced by the sharing of collateral. Accordingly, the notes offered hereby are effectively junior in right of payment to the senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes due 2019 to the extent of the value of such principal property collateral, if any. In addition, there will not be any requirement that the obligations under the senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes due 2019 first be satisfied using proceeds from the assets that do not secure the notes, which means the noteholders may recover less on a ratable basis than lenders under the senior secured credit facilities and the holders of our priority guarantee notes due 2019.

In addition, although the assets of iHeartCommunications that are not deemed to be principal property as of the issue date of the notes were not subject to the limitations described in the foregoing paragraph, any of those assets may be designated as principal property by our board of directors at any time in the future, upon which designation the value of the security interest of holders of the notes in such assets would be subject to the limitations described in the foregoing paragraph.

Additionally, the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities have certain rights with respect to amendments, waiver or modifications to our cash management arrangements with CCOH that the holders of the notes do not have.

**The notes will mature after a substantial portion of our existing indebtedness**

The notes will mature on March 15, 2023. A substantial portion of our existing indebtedness will mature prior to the maturity of the notes. See Description of Certain Other Indebtedness. Therefore, we will be required to repay many of our other creditors, including holders of unsecured and unguaranteed indebtedness, before we are required to repay a portion of the interest due on, and the principal of, the notes. As a result, we may not have sufficient cash to repay all amounts owing on the notes at maturity. There can be no assurance that we will have the ability to borrow or otherwise raise the amounts necessary to repay such amounts.

**Because each guarantor's liability under its guarantee or security may be reduced to zero, avoided or released under certain circumstances, you may not receive any payments from some or all of the guarantors**

Noteholders have the benefit of the guarantees of certain of our subsidiaries. However, the guarantees are limited to the maximum amount that the guarantors are permitted to guarantee under applicable law. As a result, a guarantor's liability under its guarantee could be reduced to zero, depending on the amount of other obligations of such guarantor. Furthermore, under the circumstances discussed more fully above, a court under applicable fraudulent conveyance and transfer statutes could void the obligations under a guarantee or further subordinate it to all other obligations of the guarantor. In addition, you will lose the benefit of a particular guarantee and security if it is released under certain circumstances described under Description of the Exchange Notes Security Releases of Collateral.

As a result, a guarantor's liability under its guarantee could be materially reduced or eliminated depending upon the amounts of its other obligations and upon applicable laws. In particular, in certain jurisdictions, a guarantee issued by a company that is not in the company's corporate interests, the burden of which exceeds the benefit to the company or which is entered into within a certain period prior to insolvency or bankruptcy, may not be valid and enforceable. It is possible that a guarantor, a creditor of a guarantor or the insolvency administrator in the case of an insolvency of a guarantor may contest the validity and enforceability of the guarantee and that the applicable court may determine the guarantee should be limited or voided. In the event that any guarantees are deemed invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, or to the extent that agreed limitations on the guarantee obligation apply, the notes would be effectively

subordinated to all liabilities of the applicable guarantor, including trade payables of such guarantor.

**The value of the collateral may not be sufficient to secure post-petition interest and in the event of a bankruptcy of iHeartCommunications or any of the guarantors, the holders of the notes will be deemed to have an unsecured claim to the extent that our obligations in respect of the notes exceed the fair market value of the collateral securing the notes**

In the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or similar proceeding against the guarantors located in the United States, holders of the notes will only be entitled to post-petition interest under the U.S. bankruptcy code to the extent that the value of their security interest in the collateral securing the notes is greater than their pre-bankruptcy claim. In such event, holders of the notes may be deemed to have an unsecured claim to the extent that our obligations in respect of the notes exceed the fair market value of the collateral. No appraisal of the fair market value of the collateral has been prepared in connection with this offering and we therefore cannot assure you that the value of the holders of the notes interest in the collateral equals or exceeds the

**Table of Contents**

principal amount of the notes. As a result, holders of the notes that have a security interest in collateral with a value equal or less than their pre-bankruptcy claim will not be entitled to post-petition interest under the bankruptcy code. In addition, it is possible that the bankruptcy trustee, the debtor-in-possession or competing creditors will assert that the fair market value of the collateral with respect to the notes on the date of the bankruptcy filing was less than the then current principal amount of the notes. Upon a finding by a bankruptcy court that the notes are under-collateralized, the claims in the bankruptcy proceeding with respect to the notes would be bifurcated between a secured claim and an unsecured claim, and the unsecured claim would not be entitled to the benefits of security in the collateral. Other consequences of a finding of under-collateralization would be, among other things, a lack of entitlement on the part of the holders of the notes to receive post-petition interest and a lack of entitlement on the part of the unsecured portion of the notes to receive other adequate protection under U.S. federal bankruptcy laws. In addition, if any payments of post-petition interest had been made at the time of such a finding of under-collateralization, those payments could be recharacterized by the bankruptcy court as a reduction of the principal amount of the secured claim with respect to the notes. No appraisal of the fair market value of the collateral has been prepared in connection with this offering and we therefore cannot assure you that the value of the holders of the notes' interest in the collateral equals or exceeds the principal amount of the notes. See The amount of our obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and the notes substantially exceeds the value of the collateral securing the notes.

**There are circumstances other than repayment or discharge of the notes under which the collateral and related guarantees will be released automatically, without the consent of the holders of the notes or the trustee under the indenture that will govern the notes**

All or some of the liens on the property and other assets included in the collateral securing the notes may be released under various circumstances, including the following:

- (1) to enable the sale, transfer or other disposal of such collateral in a transaction not prohibited under the indenture governing the notes, including the sale of any entity in its entirety that owns or holds such collateral; and
- (2) with respect to collateral held by a guarantor, (A) upon the release of such guarantor from its guarantee and (B) upon the sale of such guarantor in a transaction not prohibited by the indenture governing the notes.

The indenture governing the notes also permits us to designate one or more of our restricted subsidiaries that is a guarantor of the notes as an unrestricted subsidiary. If we designate a subsidiary guarantor as an unrestricted subsidiary, all of the liens on any collateral owned by such subsidiary or any of its subsidiaries and any guarantees of the notes by such subsidiary or any of its subsidiaries will be released under the indenture governing the notes. Designation of an unrestricted subsidiary will reduce the aggregate value of the collateral securing the notes to the extent that liens on the assets of the unrestricted subsidiary and its subsidiaries are released. In addition, the creditors of the unrestricted subsidiary and its subsidiaries will have a senior claim on the assets of such unrestricted subsidiary and its subsidiaries.

**Holders of the notes will not control certain decisions regarding the collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities**

The trustee, as representative for the holders of the notes and as representative of the holders of our priority guarantee notes, and the authorized representative of the lenders under our senior secured credit facility, has entered into the credit agreement intercreditor agreement (the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement). See Description of the Exchange Notes Intercreditor Agreements Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement. The Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement provides, among other things, that the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities, and their authorized representative acting on their behalf, will control substantially all matters related to the collateral

securing the notes and the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities may foreclose on or take other actions with respect to such collateral with which holders of the notes may disagree or that may be contrary to the interests of holders of the notes. In addition, the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement provides that, to the extent any collateral is released to satisfy such creditor's claims in connection with such a foreclosure, the liens on such collateral will also automatically be released without any further action by the trustee or the holders of the notes and the holders of the notes will agree to waive certain of their rights relating to such collateral in connection with a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving us or any guarantor of the notes. The Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement also provides that, while our senior secured credit facilities are outstanding, the collateral agent with respect thereto will control all decisions regarding the collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities at all times, unless, at such time, (i) a series of obligations secured on an equal priority basis has a greater principal amount outstanding than the then outstanding amount of the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities and (ii) the collateral agent under our senior secured credit facilities is not diligently pursuing enforcement actions with respect thereto for at least 90 days.



---

**Table of Contents**

Following such time, the authorized representative for the largest then-outstanding series of obligations party to the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement would control all decisions regarding the collateral securing the notes at all times and holders of the notes would only be permitted to take enforcement action with respect to such collateral if the notes are the largest then-outstanding series of obligations party to the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement. As of March 31, 2015 the aggregate principal amount of the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities was \$6,300.0 million and the aggregate principal amount of priority guarantee notes was \$6,274.8 million.

After the discharge of the obligations with respect to our senior secured credit facilities, at which time the parties to our senior secured credit facilities will no longer have the right to direct the actions with respect to the collateral securing the notes pursuant to the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement, that right passes to the authorized representative of holders of the next largest outstanding principal amount of indebtedness secured by a lien on the collateral equal in priority to the lien securing our obligations with respect to our senior secured credit facilities, prior to their discharge. If we have issued or if we issue additional indebtedness that is equal in priority to the lien securing our senior secured credit facilities in a greater principal amount than the notes, then the authorized representative for such additional indebtedness would be next in line to exercise rights under the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement, rather than the trustee as the collateral agent for the notes. Accordingly, the trustee under the indenture governing the notes and the indenture governing our priority guarantee notes may never have the right to control remedies and take other actions with respect to the collateral.

Furthermore, the security documents generally allow us and our subsidiaries to remain in possession of, retain exclusive control over, to freely operate and to collect, invest and dispose of any income from the collateral securing the notes. In addition, to the extent we sell any assets that constitute collateral, the proceeds from such sale will be subject to the lien securing the notes only to the extent such proceeds would otherwise constitute collateral securing the notes under the security documents. To the extent the proceeds from any such sale of collateral do not constitute collateral under the security documents, the pool of assets securing the notes would be reduced and the notes would not be secured by such proceeds. If such proceeds constitute collateral under the receivables based credit facility, the notes would be secured by such collateral on a junior priority basis to the lenders under our receivables based credit facility. For example, the collateral under our senior secured credit facilities does not include a security interest in cash, including cash proceeds from a sale of assets that constituted collateral under our senior secured credit facilities. However, the definition of collateral under the receivables based credit facility includes accounts receivable and other accounts and cash, and any assets acquired with such collateral or otherwise constituting proceeds of collateral under the receivables based credit facility. Accordingly, if assets that constitute collateral under our senior secured credit facilities are sold, the cash proceeds and anything purchased with those proceeds may constitute collateral under the receivables based credit facility and our senior secured credit facilities. In such a case, the holders of notes may not be able to take any enforcement action with respect to such collateral or to receive any proceeds from the sale of such collateral in an enforcement action until our obligations under the receivables based credit facility are paid off in full. Maximum commitments under our receivables based credit facility are \$535.0 million, subject to a borrowing base equal to 90% of iHeartCommunications, and certain of iHeartCommunications subsidiaries, accounts receivable. As of March 31, 2015, we had \$120.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the receivables based credit facility.

In addition, in most cases, the collateral securing the notes will be taken in the name of the authorized representative of the lenders under our senior secured credit facility for the benefit of the holders of the notes and our priority guarantee notes and the trustee. As a result, the authorized representative of the lenders under our senior secured credit facility may effectively control actions with respect to collateral securing the notes, which may impair the rights that a noteholder would otherwise have as a secured creditor. The authorized representative of the lenders under our senior secured credit facility may take actions that a noteholder disagrees with or fail to take actions that a noteholder wishes to pursue. Furthermore, the authorized representative of the lenders under our senior secured credit facility under the

Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement may fail to act in a timely manner which could impair the recovery of holders of the notes.

**Indebtedness under our receivables based credit facility will be senior to the notes to the extent of the value of the collateral securing our receivables based credit facility**

Our receivables based credit facility provides revolving credit commitments in a maximum amount equal to \$535.0 million, subject to a borrowing base. The receivables based credit facility is guaranteed by, subject to certain exceptions, the guarantors of our senior secured credit facilities. All obligations under the receivables based credit facility, and the guarantees of those obligations, are secured by a perfected first priority security interest in all of our and all of the guarantors' accounts receivable and related assets and proceeds thereof. Obligations under the notes, on the other hand, will be secured, subject to prior liens permitted by the indenture

---

**Table of Contents**

governing the legacy notes, by a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility that is junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations under such credit facility. Any rights to payment and claims by the holders of the notes are, therefore, junior to any rights of payment or claims by our creditors under our receivables based credit facility to the extent of the value of the receivables based collateral. Upon the satisfaction of our obligations to the lenders under our receivables based credit facility, the remaining proceeds of the receivables-based collateral, if any, will be used to pay, on a pari passu basis, our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes, the notes and any other indebtedness with an equal priority lien on the receivables-based collateral. See The amount of our obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and the notes substantially exceeds the value of the collateral securing the notes.

**The rights of holders of the notes with respect to the receivables based collateral will be substantially limited by the terms of the ABL Intercreditor Agreement**

The rights of holders of the notes with respect to the receivables based collateral will be substantially limited by the ABL intercreditor agreement that exists between lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and holders of our priority guarantee notes (including the notes) (the ABL Intercreditor Agreement ). Under the terms of the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the senior priority liens on the receivables based collateral remain outstanding, any actions that may be taken in respect of the receivables based collateral, including the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against the receivables based collateral and to control the conduct of such proceedings, and the approval of amendments to, releases of receivables based collateral from the lien of, and waivers of past defaults under, the security documents, will be at the direction of the holders of the obligations secured by the senior priority liens and neither the trustee nor the collateral agent, on behalf of the holders of the notes, will have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if the rights of the holders of the notes are adversely affected, subject to certain exceptions. Under the terms of the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the senior priority liens on the receivables based collateral are outstanding, if the holders of such indebtedness release the receivables based collateral for any reason whatsoever (other than any such release granted following the discharge of obligations with respect to our receivables based credit facility), including, without limitation, in connection with any sale of assets, the junior priority security interest in such receivables based collateral securing the notes will be automatically and simultaneously released without any consent or action by the holders of the notes, subject to certain exceptions. The receivables based collateral so released will no longer secure our and the guarantors obligations under the notes. In addition, because the holders of the indebtedness secured by senior priority liens in the receivables based collateral control the disposition of the receivables based collateral, such holders could decide not to proceed against the receivables based collateral, regardless of whether there is a default under the documents governing such indebtedness or under the indenture governing the notes. In such event, the only remedy available to the holders of the notes would be to sue for payment on the notes and the related guarantees. In addition, the ABL Intercreditor Agreement will give the holders of senior priority liens on the receivables based collateral the right to access and use the collateral that secures the notes to allow those holders to protect the receivables based collateral and to process, store and dispose of the receivables based collateral.

**In the event that either the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement or the ABL Intercreditor Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the liens in favor of the notes will not rank pari passu with the liens in favor of the senior secured credit facilities and the priority guarantee notes with respect to the collateral securing the notes**

The Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement establishes the relative priorities of the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities and holders of the priority guarantee notes and the notes with respect to the collateral securing the notes. The Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement provides that the security interest of the holders of notes

will be equal in priority to that of the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities and the holders of the priority guarantee notes. In addition, the ABL Intercreditor Agreement establishes the relative priorities of the lenders under the receivables based credit facility, the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities and holders of the priority guarantee notes and the notes with respect to the receivables based collateral. The ABL Intercreditor Agreement provides that the security interest of the holders of the notes will be junior in priority to that of the lenders under the receivables based credit facility and equal in priority to that of the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and the holders of our priority guarantee notes.

However, if either the Credit Agreement Intercreditor Agreement or the ABL Intercreditor Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the priority of these liens will be subject to state law governing perfection and security interests. As a result, because the security interests in the collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and the receivables based collateral of the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities were perfected, in each case, at a date prior to

## **Table of Contents**

those of the holders of notes, the security interests of the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities and the holders of the priority guarantee notes will be senior to those of the holders of notes. Therefore, in the event of a bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or similar proceeding against us, the proceeds of collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes and the receivables based collateral would be applied to satisfy our obligations under the senior secured credit facilities and the priority guarantee notes before it was applied to satisfy our obligations under the notes. Moreover, in the event that the ABL Intercreditor Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the lenders under our receivables based credit facility will remain senior in priority to holders of the notes with respect to the receivables based collateral.

### **The waiver of rights of marshaling may adversely affect the recovery rates of holders of the notes in a bankruptcy or foreclosure scenario**

The notes and the related guarantees will be secured by the collateral on a pari passu basis with our senior secured credit facilities, our priority guarantee notes and other related obligations. The ABL Intercreditor Agreement provides that, at any time that obligations under the receivables based credit facility are outstanding, the holders of the notes, the trustee under the indenture governing the notes and the collateral agent may not assert or enforce any right of marshaling as against the lenders under the receivables based credit facility. See Description of the Exchange Notes Intercreditor Agreements ABL Intercreditor Agreement. Without this waiver of the right of marshaling, holders of such indebtedness would likely be required to liquidate collateral on which the notes did not have a lien, if any, prior to liquidating the collateral securing the notes, thereby maximizing the proceeds of the collateral that would be available to repay our obligations under the notes. As a result of this waiver, the proceeds of sales of the collateral securing the notes could be applied to repay the receivables based credit facility before applying proceeds of other collateral securing other indebtedness, and the holders of the notes may recover less than they would have if such proceeds were applied in the order most favorable to the holders of the notes.

### **The imposition of certain permitted liens could adversely affect the value of the collateral**

The collateral securing the notes is subject to liens permitted under the terms of the indenture governing the notes, whether arising on or after the date the notes are issued. The existence of any permitted liens could adversely affect the value of the collateral as well as the ability to realize or foreclose on such collateral. The collateral also secures our obligations under our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes and may also secure future indebtedness and other obligations of the company and the guarantors to the extent permitted by the indenture governing the notes and the security documents. In addition, a portion of the collateral also secures our receivables based credit facility, and the holders of notes are junior in priority to lenders under our receivables based credit facility with respect to such collateral. As a result, your rights to the collateral would be diluted by any increase in the indebtedness secured by the receivables based collateral. To the extent we incur any permitted liens, the liens of holders of the notes may be junior in priority to such permitted liens.

### **There are certain categories of property that are excluded from the collateral**

Certain categories of assets are excluded from the collateral. These assets include any fee owned real property and all leasehold rights and interests in real property, general intangibles (other than licenses, permits and other authorizations issued by the FCC), investment property and intellectual property (as such terms are defined in the Uniform Commercial Code) where the grant of a security interest therein would adversely affect our rights in such property, including trademark rights; assets in which the grant of a security interest is prohibited by law; margin stock; assets in which we are contractually obligated not to create a security interest; assets in which the taking of a security interest would be unduly burdensome or costly to us; assets that are held for sale; and certain assets identified as exclusions from the collateral by the administrative agent under our senior secured credit facilities.

In addition, the equity interests of our restricted subsidiaries under the legacy notes indenture and the property and related assets that constitute principal property under the indenture governing the legacy notes, will, in each case, be excluded from the collateral unless and until the notes receive the benefit of a springing lien in such collateral, which would occur as a result of \$500 million or less aggregate principal amount of the legacy notes remaining outstanding or the legacy notes becoming secured on an equal and ratable basis with the notes offered hereby. See Description of the Exchange Notes Security General Credit Facility Collateral.

The rights of holders of the notes with respect to such excluded property will be equal to the rights of our and the guarantors general unsecured creditors in the event of any bankruptcy filed by or against us or the guarantors under applicable U.S. federal bankruptcy laws.

---

**Table of Contents****Rights of holders of the notes in the collateral may be adversely affected by the failure to perfect security interests in certain collateral acquired in the future, and any future pledge of the securities of any subsidiary securing the notes will automatically be released to the extent and for so long as that pledge would require the filing of separate financial statements with the SEC for that subsidiary**

The security interest in the collateral securing the notes includes certain assets, both tangible and intangible, whether now owned or acquired or arising in the future. In addition, the notes may in the future become secured by certain equity interests, including equity interests of our restricted subsidiaries under the legacy notes indenture, and the property and related assets that constitute principal property under the indenture governing the legacy notes. See

Description of the Exchange Notes Security General Credit Facility Collateral. Applicable law requires that certain property and rights acquired after the grant of a general security interest can only be perfected at the time such property and rights are acquired and identified. There can be no assurance that the trustee or the collateral agent will monitor, or that we will inform the trustee or the collateral agent of, the future acquisition of property and rights that constitute collateral, and that the necessary action will be taken to properly perfect the security interest in such after-acquired collateral. Such failure may result in the loss of the security interest therein or the priority of the security interest in favor of the notes against third parties.

Under the SEC regulations in effect as of the issue date of the notes, if the par value, book value as carried by us or market value (whichever is greatest) of the capital stock, other securities or similar items of a subsidiary pledged as part of the collateral is greater than or equal to 20% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes then outstanding, such a subsidiary would be required to provide separate financial statements to the SEC. The indenture governing the notes provides that any capital stock and other securities of any of our subsidiaries will be excluded from the collateral for so long as the pledge of such capital stock or other securities to secure the notes would cause such subsidiary to be required to file separate financial statements with the SEC pursuant to Rule 3-16 of Regulation S-X or another similar rule. As a result, if in the future the notes become secured by a pledge of the stock and other securities of any of our subsidiaries held by us or the guarantors, holders of the notes could lose a portion or all of their security interest in such stock or other securities of those subsidiaries during that period. It may be more difficult, costly and time-consuming for holders of the notes to foreclose on the assets of a subsidiary than to foreclose on its capital stock or other securities, so the proceeds realized upon any such foreclosure could be significantly less than those that would have been received upon any sale of the capital stock or other securities of such subsidiary. The lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and the holders of our other priority guarantee notes are subject to the same limitations.

**Rights of holders of the notes in the U.S. collateral may be adversely affected by bankruptcy proceedings in the United States**

The right of the collateral agent to repossess and dispose of the collateral securing the notes upon acceleration is likely to be significantly impaired by U.S. federal bankruptcy law if bankruptcy proceedings are commenced by or against us prior to or possibly even after the security agent has repossessed and disposed the collateral. Under the U.S. bankruptcy code, a secured creditor, such as the collateral agent, is prohibited from repossessing its security from a debtor in a bankruptcy case, or from disposing of security repossessed from a debtor, without bankruptcy court approval. Moreover, U.S. bankruptcy law permits the debtor to continue to retain and to use collateral, and the proceeds, products, rents or profits of the collateral, even though the debtor is in default under the applicable debt instruments, provided that the secured creditor is given adequate protection. The meaning of the term adequate protection may vary according to circumstances, but it is intended in general to protect the value of the secured creditor's interest in the collateral and may include cash payments or the granting of additional security, if and at such time as the court in its discretion determines, for any diminution in the value of the collateral as a result of the stay of repossession or disposition or any use of the collateral by the debtor during the pendency of the bankruptcy case. In view of the broad discretionary powers of a bankruptcy court, it is impossible to predict how long payments under the

notes could be delayed following commencement of a bankruptcy case, whether or when the security agent would repossess or dispose of the collateral, or whether or to what extent holders of the notes would be compensated for any delay in payment of loss of value of the collateral through the requirements of adequate protection. Furthermore, in the event the bankruptcy court determines that the value of the collateral is not sufficient to repay all amounts due on the notes, the holders of the notes would have undersecured claims as to the difference. U.S. federal bankruptcy laws do not permit the payment or accrual of interest, costs and attorneys' fees for undersecured claims during the debtor's bankruptcy case.

**The collateral is subject to casualty risk**

Even if we maintain insurance, there are certain losses that may be either uninsurable or not economically insurable, in whole or part. Insurance proceeds may not compensate us fully for our losses. If there is a complete or partial loss of any collateral securing the notes, the insurance proceeds may not be sufficient to satisfy all of our obligations, including the notes and related guarantees.



## **Table of Contents**

### **Any future pledge of collateral might be avoidable by a trustee in bankruptcy**

The notes may, upon the occurrence of certain future events, receive the benefit of a pledge of the equity interests of our restricted subsidiaries under the indenture governing the legacy notes and the property and related assets that constitute principal property under such indenture. See Description of the Exchange Notes Security General Credit Facility Collateral. This or any other future pledge of collateral in favor of the collateral agent, including pursuant to security documents delivered after the date of the indenture governing the notes and the indenture governing our priority guarantee notes, might be avoidable by the pledgor (as debtor-in-possession) or by its trustee in bankruptcy if certain events or circumstances exist or occur, including, among others, if the pledgor is insolvent at the time of the pledge, the pledge permits the holders of the notes to receive a greater recovery than if the pledge had not been given and a bankruptcy proceeding in respect of the pledgor is commenced within 90 days following the pledge (or, in certain circumstances, a longer period).

### **We may not be able to repurchase the notes upon a change of control and holders of the notes may not be able to determine when a change of control giving rise to their right to have the notes repurchased has occurred following a sale of substantially all of our assets**

Upon the occurrence of specific kinds of change of control events, we will be required to offer to repurchase all notes at 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. The change of control provisions may not protect you if we undergo a highly leveraged transaction, reorganization, restructuring, acquisition or similar transaction that may adversely affect you unless the transaction is included within the definition of a change of control.

Our senior secured credit facilities and our receivables based credit facility provide that the occurrence of certain events that would constitute a change of control for the purposes of the indenture governing the notes would constitute a default under our senior secured credit facilities and our receivables based credit facility. If an event of default occurs, the lenders under our senior secured credit facilities and our receivables based credit facility will be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of all amounts due under our senior secured credit facilities and our receivables based credit facility and all actions permitted to be taken by a secured creditor. Much of our other debt, including our priority guarantee notes, the senior notes due 2021 and the senior notes due 2018 also requires us to repurchase such debt upon an event that would constitute a change of control for the purposes of the notes. Any of our future debt agreements may contain prohibitions of events that would constitute a change of control or would require such debt to be repurchased upon a change of control. The source of funds for any purchase of the notes will be our available cash or cash generated from our and our subsidiaries' operations or other sources, including borrowings, sales of assets or sales of equity. We may not be able to repurchase the notes upon a change of control because we may not have sufficient financial resources to purchase all of the notes that are tendered upon a change of control. Further, we are contractually restricted under the terms of our senior secured credit facilities from repurchasing the notes tendered by holders upon a change of control. Accordingly, we may not be able to satisfy our obligations to purchase the notes unless we are able to refinance or obtain waivers under our senior secured credit facilities. Our failure to repurchase the notes upon a change of control would cause a default under the indenture governing the notes. Such a default would, in turn, constitute a default under our senior secured credit facilities.

The definition of change of control in the indenture governing the notes includes a phrase relating to the sale of all or substantially all of our assets. There is no precise established definition of the phrase substantially all under applicable law. Accordingly, the ability of a holder of notes to require us to repurchase its notes as a result of a sale of less than all our assets to another person is uncertain.

### **Ratings of the notes may cause their trading price to fall and affect the marketability of the notes**

The notes have been rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Rating Services. A rating agency's rating of the notes is not a recommendation to purchase, sell or hold any particular security, including the notes. Such ratings are limited in scope and do not comment as to material risks relating to an investment in the notes. An explanation of the significance of such rating may be obtained from such rating agency. There is no assurance that such credit ratings will be issued or remain in effect for any given period of time. Rating agencies also may lower, suspend or withdraw ratings on the notes or our other debt in the future. Noteholders will have no recourse against us or any other parties in the event of a change in or suspension or withdrawal of such ratings. Any lowering, suspension or withdrawal of such ratings may have an adverse effect on the market prices or marketability of the notes.

**Table of Contents**

**EXCHANGE OFFER**

**Purpose and Effect of the Exchange Offer**

Simultaneously with the issuance of the outstanding notes on February 26, 2015, we entered into a registration rights agreement with the Initial Purchasers, pursuant to which we have agreed that we will use commercially reasonable efforts to take the following actions, at our expense, for the benefit of the holders of such notes:

no later than 210 days after the closing date of the offering of such notes, file an exchange offer registration statement with the SEC with respect to a registered offer to exchange such notes for exchange notes, which will have terms identical in all material respects to such notes, except that additional interest will not be payable in respect of the exchange notes and the exchange notes will not be entitled to registration rights under the registration rights agreement and will not be subject to the transfer restrictions,

cause the exchange offer registration statement to be declared effective by the SEC no later than 270 days after the closing date of the issuance of such notes,

commence the exchange offer promptly (but no later than 10 business days) after the registration statement is declared effective, and

keep the exchange offer open for at least 20 business days after the date we mail notice of such exchange offer to holders of such notes.

For each outstanding note surrendered to us pursuant to the exchange offer, the holder of such outstanding note will receive an exchange note having a principal amount at maturity equal to that of the surrendered note.

Under existing SEC interpretations set forth in no-action letters to third parties, the exchange notes will in general be freely transferable after the exchange offer without further registration under the Securities Act; provided that, in the case of broker-dealers, a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act is delivered as required. We have agreed for a period of 180 days after consummation of the exchange offer to make available a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act to any broker-dealer for use in connection with any resale of any such exchange notes acquired as described below. A broker-dealer which delivers such a prospectus to purchasers in connection with such resales will be subject to certain of the civil liability provisions under the Securities Act, and will be bound by the provisions of the applicable exchange and registration rights agreement, including certain indemnification rights and obligations.

If you wish to participate in the exchange offer, you will be required to represent to us, among other things, that, at the time of the consummation of the exchange offer:

any exchange notes received by you will be acquired in the ordinary course of business,

you have no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate in the distribution of the exchange notes within the meaning of the Securities Act,

you are not our affiliate, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act,

if you are not a broker-dealer, you are not engaged in, and do not intend to engage in, the distribution of the exchange notes within the meaning of the Securities Act, and

if you are a broker-dealer, you will receive exchange notes in exchange for outstanding notes that were acquired for your own account as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities and that you will be required to acknowledge that you will deliver a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale of such exchange notes.

Any holder that is not able to make these representations or certain similar representations will not be entitled to participate in the exchange offer or to exchange their outstanding notes for exchange notes.

---

**Table of Contents**

If, (i) applicable law or the interpretations of the staff of the SEC do not permit us to effect an exchange offer, (ii) an exchange offer for any other reason is not completed within the time frame described above (as applicable) or (iii) any holder notifies us within 20 business days following the exchange offer that, for certain reasons, it was unable to participate in the exchange offer, we will, no later than 30 days after such event (but no earlier than September 24, 2015), file a shelf registration statement relating to resales of the applicable outstanding notes and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause it to become effective within 90 days after filing (but no earlier than November 23, 2015) and keep that shelf registration statement effective until the expiration of two years from the closing date of the issuance of the outstanding notes, as applicable, or such shorter time period that will terminate when all notes covered by the shelf registration statement have been sold pursuant to the shelf registration statement. We will, in the event of such a shelf registration, provide to each holder of the notes copies of a prospectus, notify each such holder of notes when the shelf registration statement has become effective and take certain other actions to permit resales of the notes. A holder of notes that sells notes under a shelf registration statement generally will be required to be named as a selling securityholder in the related prospectus and to deliver a prospectus to purchasers, will be subject to certain of the civil liability provisions under the Securities Act in connection with those sales and will be bound by the provisions of the applicable exchange and registration rights agreement that are applicable to such a holder (including certain indemnification obligations).

If we fail to comply in a timely fashion with the requirements outlined above regarding the completion of the exchange offer (or, if required, a shelf registration statement), and in certain other limited circumstances, the annual interest rate borne by the relevant notes will be increased by 0.25% per annum and an additional 0.25% per annum every 90 days thereafter, up to a maximum additional cash interest of 0.50% per annum, until the exchange offer is completed, the shelf registration statement is declared effective or, with respect to any particular note, such note ceases to be outstanding or is actually sold by the holder thereof pursuant to Rule 144 under circumstances in which any legend borne by such note relating to restrictions on transferability thereof, under the Securities Act or otherwise, is removed by us or pursuant to the indenture.

**Terms of the Exchange Offer**

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this prospectus and in the letter of transmittal, we will accept any and all outstanding notes validly tendered and not withdrawn prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date of the exchange offer. You may tender all or any portion of your outstanding notes; however, exchange notes will only be issued in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000.

The form and terms of the exchange notes are the same as the form and terms of the outstanding notes, except that:

- (1) the exchange notes each bear a different CUSIP Number from the outstanding notes;
- (2) the exchange notes have been registered under the Securities Act and hence will not bear legends restricting the transfer thereof; and
- (3) the holders of the exchange notes will not be entitled to certain rights under the applicable exchange and registration rights agreement, including the provisions providing for an increase in the interest rate on the outstanding notes in certain circumstances relating to the timing of the exchange offer, all of which rights will terminate when the exchange offer is terminated.

We will be deemed to have accepted validly tendered outstanding notes when, as and if we have given oral or written notice (if oral, to be promptly confirmed in writing) thereof to the exchange agent. The exchange agent will act as agent for the tendering holders for the purpose of receiving the exchange notes from us.

If any tendered outstanding notes are not accepted for exchange because of an invalid tender, the occurrence of specified other events set forth in this prospectus or otherwise, the certificates for any unaccepted outstanding notes will be returned, without expense, to the tendering holder thereof as promptly as practicable after the expiration date of the exchange offer.

Holders who tender outstanding notes in the exchange offer will not be required to pay brokerage commissions or fees or, subject to the instructions in the letter of transmittal, transfer taxes with respect to the exchange of outstanding notes pursuant to the exchange offer. We will pay all charges and expenses, other than transfer taxes in certain circumstances, in connection with the exchange offer. See Fees and Expenses.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Expiration Date; Extensions; Amendments**

The term **expiration date** means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on August 5, 2015, unless we, in our sole discretion, extend the exchange offer, in which case the term **expiration date** will mean the latest date and time to which the exchange offer is extended.

In order to extend the exchange offer we will promptly make a press release or other public announcement and notify the exchange agent of any extension by oral or written notice, prior to 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the next business day after the previously scheduled expiration date.

We reserve the right, in our sole discretion, (1) to delay accepting any outstanding notes, to extend the exchange offer or to terminate the exchange offer if any of the conditions set forth below under **Conditions** have not been satisfied, by giving oral or written notice of any delay, extension or termination to the exchange agent or (2) to amend the terms of the exchange offer in any manner. Such decision will also be communicated in a press release or other public announcement prior to 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the next business day following such decision. Any announcement of delay in acceptance, extension, termination or amendment will be followed promptly by oral or written notice thereof to the registered holders.

### **Interest on the Exchange Notes**

The exchange notes will bear interest from their issuance date. The holders of outstanding notes that are accepted for exchange will receive, in cash, accrued interest on those outstanding notes through, but not including, the issuance date of the exchange notes. This interest will be paid with the first interest payment on the exchange notes. Interest on the outstanding notes accepted for exchange will cease to accrue upon issuance of the exchange notes.

Interest on the exchange notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year, commencing on September 15, 2015.

### **Procedures for Tendering**

Only a holder of outstanding notes may tender outstanding notes in the exchange offer. To tender in the exchange offer, a holder must complete, sign and date the letter of transmittal, or a facsimile thereof, have the signatures thereon guaranteed if required by the letter of transmittal or transmit an agent's message in connection with a book-entry transfer, and, unless transmitting an agent's message in connection with a book-entry transfer, mail or otherwise deliver the letter of transmittal or the facsimile, together with the outstanding notes and any other required documents, to the exchange agent prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date. To be tendered effectively, the outstanding notes, letter of transmittal or an agent's message and other required documents must be completed and received by the exchange agent at the address set forth below under **Exchange Agent** prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date. Delivery of the outstanding notes may be made by book-entry transfer in accordance with the procedures described below. Confirmation of the book-entry transfer must be received by the exchange agent prior to the expiration date.

The term **agent's message** means a message, transmitted by a book-entry transfer facility to, and received by, the exchange agent forming a part of a confirmation of a book-entry, which states that the book-entry transfer facility has received an express acknowledgement from the participant in the book-entry transfer facility tendering the outstanding notes that the participant has received and agrees: (1) to participate in ATOP; (2) to be bound by the terms of the letter of transmittal; and (3) that we may enforce the agreement against the participant.

By executing the letter of transmittal, each holder will make to us the representations set forth above in the fourth paragraph under the heading Purpose and Effect of the Exchange Offer.

The tender by a holder and our acceptance thereof will constitute agreement between the holder and us in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this prospectus and in the letter of transmittal or agent's message.

The method of delivery of outstanding notes and the letter of transmittal or agent's message and all other required documents to the exchange agent is at the election and sole risk of the holder. As an alternative to delivery by mail, holders may wish to consider overnight or hand delivery service. In all cases, sufficient time should be allowed to assure delivery to the exchange agent before the expiration date. No letter of transmittal or outstanding notes should be sent to us. Holders may request their respective brokers, dealers, commercial banks, trust companies or nominees to effect the above transactions for them.



## **Table of Contents**

Any beneficial owner whose outstanding notes are registered in the name of a broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and who wishes to tender should contact the registered holder promptly and instruct the registered holder to tender on the beneficial owner's behalf. See "Instructions to Letter of Transmittal" included with the letter of transmittal.

Signatures on a letter of transmittal or a notice of withdrawal, as the case may be, must be guaranteed by a member of the Medallion System unless the outstanding notes tendered pursuant to the letter of transmittal are tendered (1) by a registered holder who has not completed the box entitled "Special Issuance Instructions" on the letter of transmittal or (2) for the account of a member firm of the Medallion System. In the event that signatures on a letter of transmittal or a notice of withdrawal, as the case may be, are required to be guaranteed, the guarantee must be by a member firm of the Medallion System.

If the letter of transmittal is signed by a person other than the registered holder of any outstanding notes listed in this prospectus, the outstanding notes must be endorsed or accompanied by a properly completed bond power, signed by the registered holder as the registered holder's name appears on the outstanding notes with the signature thereon guaranteed by a member firm of the Medallion System.

If the letter of transmittal or any outstanding notes or bond powers are signed by trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, attorneys-in-fact, officers of corporations or others acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, the person signing should so indicate when signing, and evidence satisfactory to us of its authority to so act must be submitted with the letter of transmittal.

We understand that the exchange agent will make a request promptly after the date of this prospectus to establish accounts with respect to the outstanding notes at DTC for the purpose of facilitating the exchange offer, and subject to the establishment thereof, any financial institution that is a participant in DTC's system may make book-entry delivery of outstanding notes by causing DTC to transfer the outstanding notes into the exchange agent's account with respect to the outstanding notes in accordance with DTC's procedures for the transfer. Although delivery of the outstanding notes may be effected through book-entry transfer into the exchange agent's account at DTC, unless an agent's message is received by the exchange agent in compliance with ATOP, an appropriate letter of transmittal properly completed and duly executed with any required signature guarantee and all other required documents must in each case be transmitted to and received or confirmed by the exchange agent at its address set forth below on or prior to the expiration date. Delivery of documents to DTC does not constitute delivery to the exchange agent.

All questions as to the validity, form and eligibility, including time of receipt, of the acceptance of tendered outstanding notes and the withdrawal of tendered outstanding notes will be determined by us in our sole discretion, which determination will be final and binding on all parties. We reserve the absolute right to reject any and all outstanding notes not properly tendered or any outstanding notes our acceptance of which would, in the opinion of our counsel, be unlawful. We also reserve the right in our sole discretion to waive any defects, irregularities or conditions of tender as to particular outstanding notes. Our interpretation of the terms and conditions of the exchange offer, including the instructions in the letter of transmittal, will be final and binding on all parties. Unless waived, any defects or irregularities in connection with tenders of outstanding notes must be cured within the time we determine. Although we intend to notify holders of defects or irregularities with respect to tenders of outstanding notes, neither we, the exchange agent nor any other person will incur any liability for failure to give the notification. Tenderees of outstanding notes will not be deemed to have been made until the defects or irregularities have been cured or waived. Any outstanding notes received by the exchange agent that are not properly tendered and as to which the defects or irregularities have not been cured or waived will be returned by the exchange agent to the tendering holders, unless otherwise provided in the letter of transmittal, as soon as practicable following the expiration date.

**No Guaranteed Delivery Procedures**

There are no guaranteed delivery procedures provided by us in connection with the exchange offer. As only registered holders are authorized to tender outstanding notes through DTC, beneficial owners of outstanding notes that are held in the name of a custodial entity must contact such entity sufficiently in advance of the expiration date if they wish to tender outstanding notes and be eligible to receive the exchange notes.

**Withdrawal of Tenders**

Except as otherwise provided in this prospectus, tenders of outstanding notes may be withdrawn at any time prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date.

## **Table of Contents**

To withdraw a tender of outstanding notes in the exchange offer, a letter or facsimile transmission notice of withdrawal must be received by the exchange agent at its address set forth in this prospectus prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the expiration date. Any notice of withdrawal must:

- (1) specify the name of the person having deposited the outstanding notes to be withdrawn;
- (2) identify the outstanding notes to be withdrawn, including the certificate number(s) and principal amount of the outstanding notes, or, in the case of outstanding notes transferred by book-entry transfer, the name and number of the account at DTC to be credited;
- (3) be signed by the holder in the same manner as the original signature on the letter of transmittal by which the outstanding notes were tendered, including any required signature guarantees, or be accompanied by documents of transfer sufficient to have the trustee with respect to the outstanding notes register the transfer of the outstanding notes into the name of the person withdrawing the tender; and
- (4) specify the name in which any outstanding notes are to be registered, if different from that of the person depositing the outstanding notes to be withdrawn.

All questions as to the validity, form and eligibility, including time of receipt, of the notices will be determined by us in our sole discretion, which determination will be final and binding on all parties. Any outstanding notes so withdrawn will be deemed not to have been validly tendered for purposes of the exchange offer and no exchange notes will be issued with respect thereto unless the outstanding notes so withdrawn are validly retendered. Any outstanding notes which have been tendered but which are not accepted for exchange will be returned to the holder thereof without cost to the holder as soon as practicable after withdrawal, rejection of tender or termination of the exchange offer. Properly withdrawn outstanding notes may be retendered by following one of the procedures described above under **Procedures for Tendering** at any time prior to the expiration date.

## **Conditions**

We intend to conduct the exchange offer in accordance with the applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder. Notwithstanding any other term of the exchange offer, we will not be required to accept for exchange, or exchange notes for, any outstanding notes, and may, prior to the expiration of the exchange offer, terminate or amend the exchange offer as provided in this prospectus before the acceptance of the outstanding notes, if:

- (1) any action or proceeding is instituted or threatened in any court or by or before any governmental agency with respect to the exchange offer which we reasonably believe might materially impair our ability to proceed with the exchange offer or any material adverse development has occurred in any existing action or proceeding with respect to us or any of our subsidiaries; or
- (2)

any law, statute, rule, regulation or interpretation by the staff of the SEC is proposed, adopted or enacted, which we reasonably believe might materially impair our ability to proceed with the exchange offer or materially impair the contemplated benefits of the exchange offer to us; or

- (3) any governmental approval has not been obtained, which approval we reasonably believe to be necessary for the consummation of the exchange offer as contemplated by this prospectus.

If we determine in our sole discretion that any of the conditions are not satisfied, we may (1) refuse to accept any outstanding notes and return all tendered outstanding notes to the tendering holders, (2) extend the exchange offer and retain all outstanding notes tendered prior to the expiration of the exchange offer, subject, however, to the rights of holders to withdraw the outstanding notes (see [Withdrawal of Tenders](#) ), or (3) waive the unsatisfied conditions with respect to the exchange offer and accept all properly tendered outstanding notes which have not been withdrawn.

**Table of Contents**

**Exchange Agent**

U.S. Bank National Association has been appointed as exchange agent for the exchange offer. Requests for additional copies of this prospectus or the letter of transmittal should be directed to the exchange agent addressed as follows:

*By Overnight Courier or Registered/Certified Mail:*

U.S. Bank National Association

Corporate Trust Services

Attn: Specialized Finance Department

111 Fillmore Ave. E

St. Paul, Minnesota 55107

Delivery to an address other than set forth above will not constitute a valid delivery.

*Facsimile Transmission:*

(651) 466-7372

*For Information or to Confirm Receipt of*

*Facsimile by Telephone:*

(800) 934-6802

**Fees and Expenses**

We will bear the expenses of soliciting tenders. The principal solicitation is being made through DTC by U.S. Bank National Association; however, additional solicitation may be made by electronic mail, facsimile, telephone or in person by our and our affiliates' officers and regular employees.

We have not retained any dealer-manager in connection with the exchange offer and will not make any payments to brokers, dealers or others soliciting acceptances of the exchange offer. We will, however, pay the exchange agent reasonable and customary fees for its services and will reimburse it for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with these services.

We will pay the cash expenses to be incurred in connection with the exchange offer. Such expenses include fees and expenses of the exchange agent and trustee, accounting and legal fees and printing costs, among others.

**Accounting Treatment**

The exchange notes will be recorded at the same carrying value as the outstanding notes, which is face value, as reflected in our accounting records on the date of exchange. Accordingly, we will not recognize any gain or loss for accounting purposes as a result of the exchange offer. The expenses of the exchange offer will be expensed as incurred.

**Consequences of Failure to Exchange**

The outstanding notes that are not exchanged for exchange notes pursuant to the exchange offer will remain restricted securities. Accordingly, the outstanding notes may be resold only:

- (1) to us upon redemption thereof or otherwise;
- (2) so long as the outstanding notes are eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A, to a person inside the United States whom the seller reasonably believes is a qualified institutional buyer within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A, in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or pursuant to another exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, which other exemption is based upon an opinion of counsel reasonably acceptable to us if we so request;
- (3) outside the United States to a foreign person in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 904 under the Securities Act; or
- (4) pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, in each case in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States.

**Resale of the Exchange Notes**

With respect to resales of exchange notes, based on interpretations by the staff of the SEC set forth in no-action letters issued to third parties, we believe that a holder or other person who receives exchange notes, whether or not the person is the holder, other than a person that is our affiliate within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act, in exchange for outstanding notes in the ordinary course of business and who is not participating, does not intend to participate, and has no arrangement or understanding with any person to participate, in the distribution of the exchange notes, will be allowed to resell the exchange notes to the public without further registration under the Securities Act and without delivering to the purchasers of the exchange notes a prospectus that satisfies the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act. However, if any holder acquires exchange notes in the exchange offer for the purpose of distributing or participating in a distribution of the exchange notes, the holder cannot rely on the position of the staff of the SEC expressed in the no-action letters or any similar interpretive letters, and must comply with the registration and prospectus

**Table of Contents**

delivery requirements of the Securities Act in connection with any resale transaction, unless an exemption from registration is otherwise available. Further, each broker-dealer that receives exchange notes for its own account in exchange for outstanding notes, where the outstanding notes were acquired by the broker-dealer as a result of market-making activities or other trading activities, must acknowledge that it will deliver a prospectus in connection with any resale of the exchange notes. See Plan of Distribution for more information.

**Table of Contents**

**USE OF PROCEEDS**

The exchange offer is intended to satisfy our obligations under the registration rights agreement. We will not receive any cash proceeds from the issuance of any exchange notes. The outstanding notes properly tendered and exchanged for the exchange notes will be retired and cancelled. Accordingly, no additional debt will result from the exchange offer. We have agreed to bear the expenses of the exchange offer.



**Table of Contents****CAPITALIZATION**

The following table sets forth our consolidated cash and cash equivalents and capitalization as of March 31, 2015. You should read the following information in conjunction with the information contained in Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	<b>As of March 31, 2015</b>
	<b>(in millions)</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 289.0
Long-term debt (including current portion)	
Senior secured credit facilities:	
Term Loan D facility due 2019	\$ 5,000.0
Term Loan E facility due 2019	1,300.0
Receivables Based Credit Facility due 2017	120.0
9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2019	1,999.8
9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2021	1,750.0
11.25% priority guarantee notes due 2021	575.0
9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2022	1,000.0
10.625% priority guarantee notes due 2023	950.0
Other secured long-term debt	16.7
Total secured debt	12,711.5
Senior notes due 2021	1,678.3
Other long term debt	0.5
Total guaranteed debt	14,390.3
Senior notes due 2018	730.0
Legacy notes:	
5.5% senior notes due 2016	192.9
6.875% senior debentures due 2018	175.0
7.25% debentures due 2027	300.0
Total legacy notes	667.9
Total iHeartCommunications debt	15,788.2
CCWH Senior Notes due 2022	2,725.0
CCWH Subordinated Notes due 2020	2,200.0
Purchase accounting adjustments and original issue discount	(227.2)
Total long-term debt	\$ 20,486.0

Total member s deficit (10,153.7)

Total capitalization \$ 10,332.3

**Table of Contents****SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA**

The following table sets forth iHeart Capital's selected historical consolidated financial data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014. The selected historical consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 and for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 are derived from iHeart Capital's audited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The selected historical consolidated financial data as of December 31, 2012 and as of and for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 are derived from iHeart Capital's audited consolidated financial statements and related notes not included herein. The selected historical consolidated financial data as of March 31, 2015 and for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 are derived from iHeart Capital's unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. The selected historical consolidated financial data as of March 31, 2014 are derived from iHeart Capital's unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes not included herein. Historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for future periods.

This information is only a summary and you should read the information presented below in conjunction with our historical consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus, as well as the section entitled Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

<i>(in thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended</b>			<b>For the Years Ended December 31,</b>			
	<b>March 31,</b>		<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>					
<b>Results of Operations Data:</b>							
Revenue	\$ 1,344,564	\$ 1,342,548	\$ 6,318,533	\$ 6,243,044	\$ 6,246,884	\$ 6,161,352	\$ 5,865,685
Operating expenses:							
Direct operating expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	578,519	597,688	2,540,950	2,565,020	2,504,529	2,511,406	2,371,700
Selling, general and administrative expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	416,188	414,636	1,680,623	1,638,928	1,660,289	1,599,064	1,563,823
Corporate expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	77,288	72,705	320,331	313,514	293,207	237,920	300,378
	170,453	174,871	710,898	730,828	729,285	763,306	732,869

Depreciation and amortization							
Impairment charges(1)			24,176	16,970	37,651	7,614	15,364
Other operating income (expense), net	(8,974)	165	40,031	22,998	48,127	12,682	(16,710)
Operating income	93,142	82,813	1,081,586	1,000,782	1,070,050	1,054,724	864,841
Interest expense	441,771	431,114	1,741,596	1,649,451	1,549,023	1,466,246	1,533,341
Gain (loss) on marketable securities	579			130,879	(4,580)	(4,827)	(6,490)
Equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates	331	(13,326)	(9,416)	(77,696)	18,557	26,958	5,702
Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	(2,201)	(3,916)	(43,347)	(87,868)	(254,723)	(1,447)	60,289
Other income (expense), net	19,891	1,541	9,104	(21,980)	250	(3,169)	(13,834)
Loss before income taxes	(330,029)	(364,002)	(703,669)	(705,334)	(719,469)	(394,007)	(622,833)
Income tax benefit (expense)	(56,605)	(68,388)	(58,489)	121,817	308,279	125,978	159,980
Consolidated net loss	(386,634)	(432,390)	(762,158)	(583,517)	(411,190)	(268,029)	(462,853)
Less amount attributable to noncontrolling interest	(1,668)	(8,200)	31,603	23,366	13,289	34,065	16,236
Net loss attributable to the Company	\$ (384,966)	\$ (424,190)	\$ (793,761)	\$ (606,883)	\$ (424,479)	\$ (302,094)	\$ (479,089)

### Cash Flow Data:

Cash interest expense(2)	\$ 495,007	\$ 412,643	\$ 1,540,860	\$ 1,543,455	\$ 1,381,396	\$ 1,260,767	\$ 1,235,755
Capital expenditures(3)	(56,455)	(67,408)	(318,164)	(324,526)	(390,280)	(362,281)	(241,464)
Net cash flows used by operating	(236,212)	(91,648)	245,116	212,872	485,132	374,861	579,840

activities							
Net cash flows provided by (used for) investing activities	(30,568)	152,654	(88,682)	(133,365)	(397,021)	(368,086)	(240,197)
Net cash flows provided by (used for) financing activities	104,981	(105,984)	(398,001)	(595,882)	(95,349)	(698,116)	(305,244)

**Balance Sheet Data (at period end):**

Current assets	\$ 1,917,553	\$ 2,350,370	\$ 2,180,143	\$ 2,513,294	\$ 2,987,753	\$ 2,985,285	\$ 3,603,173
Property, plant and equipment, net	2,585,790	2,855,386	2,699,064	2,897,630	3,036,854	3,063,327	3,145,554
Total assets	13,581,933	14,597,126	14,040,242	15,097,302	16,292,713	16,452,039	17,460,382
Current liabilities	1,233,661	1,706,540	1,364,285	1,763,618	1,782,142	1,428,962	2,098,579
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	20,483,195	20,010,504	20,322,414	20,030,479	20,365,369	19,938,531	19,739,617
Member s deficit	(10,153,683)	(9,127,952)	(9,665,208)	(8,696,635)	(7,995,191)	(7,471,941)	(7,204,686)

- (1) We recorded non-cash impairment charges of \$24.2 million, \$17.0 million, \$37.7 million, \$7.6 million and \$15.4 million during 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- (2) Cash interest expense, a non-GAAP financial measure, includes cash paid for interest expense and excludes amortization of deferred financing costs and original issue discount. The most directly comparable GAAP financial measure is interest expense, as presented in our Results of Operations data above.
- (3) Capital expenditures include additions to our property, plant and equipment and do not include any proceeds from disposal of assets, nor any expenditures for business combinations.

**Table of Contents****MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

*You should read the following discussion of our results of operations and financial condition together with the information included under "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Data" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. This discussion contains forward-looking statements and involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described under "Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors." Actual results may differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.*

**OVERVIEW****Format of Presentation**

On September 16, 2014, CC Media Holdings, Inc., the parent company of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC issued a press release that announced a change of its name to iHeartMedia, Inc. and a change to the names of certain of its affiliates, including the following:

**Old Name:**

Clear Channel Capital I, LLC  
 Clear Channel Capital II, LLC  
 Clear Channel Communications, Inc.  
 Clear Channel Management Services, Inc.  
 Clear Channel Broadcasting, Inc.  
 Clear Channel Identity, Inc.  
 Clear Channel Satellite Services Inc.  
 Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings, Inc., an indirect subsidiary of the Company, retained its existing name.

**New Name:**

iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC  
 iHeartMedia Capital II, LLC  
 iHeartCommunications, Inc.  
 iHeartMedia Management Services, Inc.  
 iHeartMedia + Entertainment, Inc.  
 iHM Identity, Inc.  
 iHeartMedia Satellite Services, Inc.

Management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations ( "MD&A" ) should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related footnotes. Our discussion is presented on both a consolidated and segment basis. Our reportable segments are iHeartMedia ( "iHM" ), Americas outdoor advertising ( "Americas outdoor" or "Americas outdoor advertising" ), and International outdoor advertising ( "International outdoor" or "International outdoor advertising" ). Our iHM segment provides media and entertainment services via broadcast and digital delivery and also includes our national syndication business. Our Americas outdoor and International outdoor segments provide outdoor advertising services in their respective geographic regions using various digital and traditional display types. Included in the "Other" category are our media representation business, Katz Media Group, as well as other general support services and initiatives, which are ancillary to our other businesses.

We manage our operating segments primarily focusing on their operating income, while Corporate expenses, Other operating income (expense), net Interest expense, Gain on marketable securities, Equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates, Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt, Other income (expense), net and Income tax benefit (expense) are managed on a total company basis and are, therefore, included only in our discussion of consolidated results.

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the first quarter of 2015 presentation.

Effective during the first quarter of 2015, and in connection with certain changes in senior management at Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings, Inc., an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, we reevaluated our segment reporting and determined that the Latin American operations were more appropriately aligned with the operations of the Americas Outdoor segment. As a result, the operations of Latin America are no longer reflected within the Company's International Outdoor segment and are currently included in the results of its Americas Outdoor segment. In addition, the Company reorganized a portion of its national representation business such that the cost of sales personnel for iHM radio stations are now included in the iHM segment and the national representation business no longer charges iHM for intercompany cost allocations. These changes have been reflected in the Company's segment reporting beginning in the first quarter of 2015. Accordingly, the Company has recast the corresponding segment disclosures for prior periods presented.

## **iHM**

Our revenue is derived primarily from selling advertising time, or spots, on our radio stations, with advertising contracts typically less than one year in duration. The programming formats of our radio stations are designed to reach audiences with targeted demographic characteristics that appeal to our advertisers. We also provide streaming content via the Internet, mobile and other digital platforms which reach national, regional and local audiences and derive revenues primarily from selling advertising time with advertising contracts similar to those used by our radio stations.

iHM management monitors average advertising rates, which are principally based on the length of the spot and how many people in a targeted audience listen to our stations, as measured by an independent ratings service. Also, our advertising rates are influenced by the time of day the advertisement airs, with morning and evening drive-time hours typically priced the highest. Management monitors yield per available minute in addition to average rates because yield allows management to track revenue performance across our inventory. Yield is measured by management in a variety of ways, including revenue earned divided by minutes of advertising sold.

## **Table of Contents**

Management monitors macro-level indicators to assess our iHM operations' performance. Due to the geographic diversity and autonomy of our markets, we have a multitude of market-specific advertising rates and audience demographics. Therefore, management reviews average unit rates across each of our stations.

Management looks at our iHM operations' overall revenue as well as the revenue from each type of advertising, including local advertising, which is sold predominately in a station's local market, and national advertising, which is sold across multiple markets. Local advertising is sold by each radio station's sales staff while national advertising is sold by our national sales team and through our national representation firm. Local advertising, which is our largest source of advertising revenue, and national advertising revenues are tracked separately because these revenue streams have different sales forces and respond differently to changes in the economic environment. We periodically review and refine our selling structures in all markets in an effort to maximize the value of our offering to advertisers and, therefore, our revenue.

Management also looks at iHM revenue by market size. Typically, larger markets can reach larger audiences with wider demographics than smaller markets. Additionally, management reviews our share of iHM advertising revenues in markets where such information is available, as well as our share of target demographics listening in an average quarter hour. This metric gauges how well our formats are attracting and retaining listeners.

A portion of our iHM segment's expenses vary in connection with changes in revenue. These variable expenses primarily relate to costs in our sales department, such as commissions, and bad debt. Our programming and general and administrative departments incur most of our fixed costs, such as utilities and office salaries. We incur discretionary costs in our marketing and promotions, which we primarily use in an effort to maintain and/or increase our audience share. Lastly, we have incentive systems in each of our departments which provide for bonus payments based on specific performance metrics, including ratings, sales levels, pricing and overall profitability.

## **Outdoor Advertising**

Our outdoor advertising revenue is derived from selling advertising space on the displays we own or operate in key markets worldwide, consisting primarily of billboards, street furniture and transit displays. Part of our long-term strategy for our outdoor advertising businesses is to pursue the technology of digital displays, including flat screens, LCDs and LEDs, as additions to traditional methods of displaying our clients' advertisements. We are currently installing these technologies in certain markets, both domestically and internationally.

Management typically monitors our outdoor advertising business by reviewing the average rates, average revenue per display, occupancy, and inventory levels of each of our display types by market.

We own the majority of our advertising displays, which typically are located on sites that we either lease or own or for which we have acquired permanent easements. Our advertising contracts with clients typically outline the number of displays reserved, the duration of the advertising campaign and the unit price per display.

The significant expenses associated with our operations include direct production, maintenance and installation expenses as well as site lease expenses for land under our displays including revenue-sharing or minimum guaranteed amounts payable under our billboard, street furniture and transit display contracts. Our direct production, maintenance and installation expenses include costs for printing, transporting and changing the advertising copy on our displays, the related labor costs, the vinyl and paper costs, electricity costs and the costs for cleaning and maintaining our displays. Vinyl and paper costs vary according to the complexity of the advertising copy and the quantity of displays. Our site lease expenses include lease payments for use of the land under our displays, as well as any revenue-sharing arrangements or minimum guaranteed amounts payable that we may have with the landlords. The terms of our site



leases and revenue-sharing or minimum guaranteed contracts generally range from one to 20 years.

*Americas Outdoor Advertising*

Our advertising rates are based on a number of different factors including location, competition, type and size of display, illumination, market and gross ratings points. Gross ratings points are the total number of impressions delivered by a display or group of displays, expressed as a percentage of a market population. The number of impressions delivered by a display is measured by the number of people passing the site during a defined period of time. For all of our billboards in the United States, we use independent, third-party auditing companies to verify the number of impressions delivered by a display.

Client contract terms typically range from four weeks to one year for the majority of our display inventory in the United States. Generally, we own the street furniture structures and are responsible for their construction and maintenance. Contracts for the right to place our street furniture and transit displays and sell advertising space on them are awarded by municipal and transit authorities in competitive bidding processes governed by local law or are negotiated with private transit operators. Generally, these contracts have terms ranging from 10 to 20 years.

## **Table of Contents**

### *International Outdoor Advertising*

Similar to our Americas outdoor business, advertising rates generally are based on the gross ratings points of a display or group of displays. The number of impressions delivered by a display, in some countries, is weighted to account for such factors as illumination, proximity to other displays and the speed and viewing angle of approaching traffic. In addition, because our International outdoor advertising operations are conducted in foreign markets, including Europe, Asia and Australia, management reviews the operating results from our foreign operations on a constant dollar basis. A constant dollar basis allows for comparison of operations independent of foreign exchange movements.

Our International display inventory is typically sold to clients through network packages, with client contract terms typically ranging from one to two weeks with terms of up to one year available as well. Internationally, contracts with municipal and transit authorities for the right to place our street furniture and transit displays typically provide for terms ranging from three to 15 years. The major difference between our International and Americas street furniture businesses is in the nature of the municipal contracts. In our International outdoor business, these contracts typically require us to provide the municipality with a broader range of metropolitan amenities in exchange for which we are authorized to sell advertising space on certain sections of the structures we erect in the public domain. A different regulatory environment for billboards and competitive bidding for street furniture and transit display contracts, which constitute a larger portion of our business internationally, may result in higher site lease costs in our International business. As a result, our margins are typically lower in our International business than in our Americas outdoor business.

### **Macroeconomic Indicators**

Our advertising revenue for all of our segments is highly correlated to changes in gross domestic product ( GDP ) as advertising spending has historically trended in line with GDP, both domestically and internationally. According to the U.S. Department of Commerce, estimated U.S. GDP growth for 2014 was 2.4%. Internationally, our results are impacted by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates as well as the economic conditions in the foreign markets in which we have operations.

### **Executive Summary**

The key developments in our business for the three months ended March 31, 2015 are summarized below:

Consolidated revenue increased \$2.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$53.8 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, consolidated revenue increased \$55.8 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014.

iHM revenue increased \$27.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 driven primarily by our traffic and weather and syndication businesses and events.

Americas outdoor revenue increased \$5.3 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$3.7 million impact from movements in foreign

exchange rates, Americas outdoor revenue increased \$9.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily driven by higher revenues from digital billboards and Times Square spectaculars.

International outdoor revenue decreased \$25.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$50.1 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International outdoor revenue increased \$24.6 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily driven by growth in Europe, Australia and China.

Other revenues decreased \$6.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily as a result of lower political revenues from our media representation business.

We spent \$10.4 million on strategic revenue and efficiency initiatives during Q1 2015 to realign and improve our on-going business operations a decrease of \$2.8 million compared to Q1 2014.

In February 2015, iHeartCommunications issued \$950.0 million of 10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 and used the net proceeds primarily to prepay at par \$916.1 million of the loans outstanding under its Term Loan B facility and \$15.2 million of the loans outstanding under its Term Loan C asset sale facility.

On April 3, 2015, Parent and certain of our subsidiaries completed the first closing of our previously-announced agreement with an affiliate of Vertical Bridge Holdings, LLC, for the sale of 411 of the company's broadcast communications tower sites and related assets for up to \$400 million. In connection with the first closing, we sold 367 tower sites in exchange for \$369 million of proceeds. Simultaneous with the first closing, we entered into lease agreements for the continued use of the towers.

**Table of Contents**

The key developments in our business for the year ended December 31, 2014 are summarized below:

Consolidated revenue increased \$75.5 million including a decrease of \$22.7 million from movements in foreign exchange during 2014 compared to 2013. Excluding foreign exchange impacts, consolidated revenue increased \$98.2 million over 2013.

iHM revenue increased \$29.9 million during 2014 compared to 2013 primarily driven by increased revenues from political advertising, our traffic and weather business, and core national broadcast radio.

Americas outdoor revenue decreased \$35.1 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$9.4 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding foreign exchange impacts, revenue decreased \$25.7 million over 2013 primarily driven by lower national advertising revenues.

International outdoor revenue increased \$50.2 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$13.3 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding foreign exchange impacts, revenue increased \$63.5 million compared to 2013 primarily driven by growth in both Europe and emerging markets.

Revenues in our Other category increased \$30.7 million compared to 2013 primarily as a result of higher political revenues and a contract termination fee of \$15.0 million earned by our media representation business.

We spent \$70.6 million on strategic revenue and cost-saving initiatives during 2014 to realign and improve our on-going business operations an increase of \$12.7 million compared to 2013.

During 2014, we completed several refinancing transactions, including a \$1,000.0 million issuance of 9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022, an \$850.0 million issuance of 10.0% Senior Notes due 2018, and a new issuance and sale to a subsidiary of \$222.2 million of 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021. The proceeds from these transactions were used to repay or redeem existing indebtedness, as well as pay associated fees and expenses.

Throughout 2014, CC Finco, LLC ( CC Finco ), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of ours, repurchased \$239.0 million principal amount of notes, for a total purchase price of \$222.4 million, including accrued interest. Of these notes repurchased, \$177.1 million principal amount were not cancelled and remain outstanding.

On December 11, 2014, our Parent announced that its subsidiary had entered into an agreement with Vertical Bridge Acquisitions, LLC ( Buyer ), for the sale of 411 of our broadcast communications tower sites and related assets for up to \$400.0 million (the Tower Portfolio ). The acquisition of the Tower Portfolio may occur in one or more closings, and the transaction is subject to due diligence and other customary closing conditions. The Buyer is required to acquire at least 85% of the Tower Portfolio. Simultaneous with each closing of the sale of the towers, we will enter into lease agreements for the continued use of the subject towers. The initial term of each lease will be fifteen years followed by three option periods of five years each, subject to exclusions and limitations. If Buyer acquires the entire Tower Portfolio, we will have annual lease payments of approximately \$22.7 million, a loss of annual tenant revenues of approximately \$11.6 million and an annual reduction of direct operating expenses of approximately \$3.8 million. On April 3, 2015, our Parent and certain of its subsidiaries completed the first closing and 367 of its tower sites and related assets in exchange for approximately \$369 million of proceeds. Simultaneous with the first closing, the Company entered into lease agreements for the continued use of the towers, pursuant to which the Company will have annual lease payments of approximately \$20.8 million. This will result in a loss of annual tenant revenue of approximately \$10.7 million, a reduction of direct operating expenses of approximately \$3.3 million annually and an annual cash impact of \$28.2 million.

The key developments in our business for the year ended December 31, 2013 are summarized below:

Consolidated revenue for 2013 decreased \$3.8 million including an increase of \$3.5 million from movements in foreign exchange compared to 2012. Excluding foreign exchange impacts and \$20.4 million impact of our divestiture of our international neon business during 2012, consolidated revenue increased \$13.1 million over the prior year.

iHM revenue for 2013 increased \$46.8 million compared to 2012 driven by increased digital and national sales partially offset by lower political revenues. Our iHeartRadio platform continues to drive higher digital revenues with listening hours increasing by 29%.

Americas outdoor revenue for 2013 increased \$18.1 million compared to 2012 primarily due to increases in occupancy, capacity and rates in our traditional and digital product lines.

**Table of Contents**

International outdoor revenue for 2013 decreased \$18.8 million including the impact of favorable foreign exchange movements of \$8.6 million compared to 2012. Excluding foreign exchange impacts and the \$20.4 million impact of our divestiture of our international neon business during 2012, revenue decreased \$7.0 million compared to 2012. Continued weakened macro-economic conditions in Europe were partially offset by growth in other markets.

Revenues in our Other category for 2013 declined \$49.7 million primarily due to decreased political advertising through our media representation business.

We spent \$57.9 million on strategic revenue and cost-saving initiatives during 2013 to realign and improve our on-going business operations a decrease of \$18.3 million compared to 2012.

We issued \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of 11.25% priority guarantee notes due 2021 (the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes ). Using the proceeds from the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes issuance along with borrowings under our receivables based credit facility of \$269.5 million and cash on hand, we prepaid all \$846.9 million outstanding under our Term Loan A under our senior secured credit facility.

We repaid our 5.75% senior notes at maturity for \$312.1 million (net of \$187.9 million principal amount repaid to a subsidiary of ours with respect to notes repurchased and held by such entity), plus accrued interest, using cash on hand.

We amended our senior secured credit facility by extending \$5.0 billion aggregate principal amount of Term Loan B loans and Term Loan C loans under our senior secured credit facility through the creation of a new Term Loan D due January 30, 2019. We further amended our senior secured credit facility by extending \$1.3 billion aggregate principal amount of Term Loan B loans and Term Loan C loans under our senior secured credit facility through the creation of a new Term Loan E due July 30, 2019.

We completed an exchange offer with certain holders of our 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 (the Outstanding Cash Pay Notes ) and 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 (the Outstanding Toggle Notes ) and collectively with the Outstanding Cash Pay Notes, the Outstanding Notes ) pursuant to which \$348.1 million aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Cash Pay Notes was exchanged for \$348.0 million aggregate principal amount of 14.00% Senior Notes due 2021 (the Senior Notes due 2021 ), and \$917.2 million aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Toggle Notes (including \$452.7 million aggregate principal amount held by a subsidiary of ours) was exchanged for \$853.0 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 (including \$421.0 million aggregate principal amount issued to the subsidiary of ours) and \$64.2 million of cash (including \$31.7 million of cash paid to the subsidiary of ours), plus, in each case, cash in an amount equal to accrued and unpaid interest from the last interest payment date applicable on the Outstanding Notes to, but not including, the closing date of the exchange offer.

We completed a supplemental exchange offer with certain holders of our Outstanding Notes pursuant to which \$353.8 million aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Cash Pay Notes was exchanged for \$389.2 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 and \$14.2 million in cash and \$212.1 million aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Toggle Notes was exchanged for \$233.3 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 and \$8.5 million of cash, plus, in each case, cash in an amount equal to accrued and unpaid interest from the last interest payment date applicable on the Outstanding Notes to, but not including, the closing date of the exchange offer less cash in an amount equal to accrued and unpaid interest from the last interest payment date applicable on the Senior Notes due 2021.

We sold our shares of Sirius XM Radio, Inc. for \$135.5 million, recognizing a gain on the sale of securities of \$130.9 million.

**Table of Contents****RESULTS OF OPERATIONS*****Three Months Ended March 31, 2015 Compared to Three Months Ended March 31, 2014*****Consolidated Results of Operations**

The comparison of our historical results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2015 to the three months ended March 31, 2014 is as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>Change</b>
Revenue	\$ 1,344,564	\$ 1,342,548	0.2%
Operating expenses:			
Direct operating expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	578,519	597,688	(3.2%)
Selling, general and administrative expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	416,188	414,636	0.4%
Corporate expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	77,288	72,705	6.3%
Depreciation and amortization	170,453	174,871	(2.5%)
Other operating income (loss), net	(8,974)	165	(5538.8%)
Operating income	93,142	82,813	12.5%
Interest expense	441,771	431,114	
Gain on marketable securities	579		
Equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates	331	(13,326)	
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(2,201)	(3,916)	
Other income, net	19,891	1,541	
Loss before income taxes	(330,029)	(364,002)	
Income tax expense	(56,605)	(68,388)	
Consolidated net loss	(386,634)	(432,390)	
Less amount attributable to noncontrolling interest	(1,668)	(8,200)	
Net loss attributable to the Company	\$ (384,966)	\$ (424,190)	

***Consolidated Revenue***

Consolidated revenue increased \$2.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$53.8 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, consolidated revenue increased \$55.8 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. iHM revenue increased \$27.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 driven primarily by our traffic and weather and syndication businesses and events, partially offset by a decrease in core local revenues. Americas outdoor revenue increased \$5.3 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015



compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$3.7 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, Americas outdoor revenue increased \$9.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily driven by higher revenues from digital billboards and Times Square spectaculars. International outdoor revenue decreased \$25.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$50.1 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International outdoor revenue increased \$24.6 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily driven by new contracts and from growth in Europe, Australia and China. Other revenues decreased \$6.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily as a result of lower political revenues from our media representation business.

*Consolidated Direct Operating Expenses*

Consolidated direct operating expenses decreased \$19.2 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$36.0 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, consolidated direct operating expenses increased \$16.8 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. iHM direct operating expenses increased \$1.9 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014, primarily resulting from higher music license and performance royalties. Americas outdoor direct operating expenses increased \$2.9 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$2.2 million impact from

---

**Table of Contents**

movements in foreign exchange rates, Americas outdoor direct operating expenses increased \$5.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to higher variable site lease expenses related to the increase in revenues. International outdoor direct operating expenses decreased \$21.4 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$33.8 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International outdoor direct operating expenses increased \$12.4 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily as a result of higher variable costs associated with higher revenue.

*Consolidated Selling, General and Administrative ( SG&A ) Expenses*

Consolidated SG&A expenses increased \$1.6 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$12.5 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, consolidated SG&A expenses increased \$14.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. iHM SG&A expenses increased \$8.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to advertising and promotion expenses, partially offset by lower compensation expenses as a result of the Company's strategic revenue and efficiency initiatives. Americas outdoor SG&A expenses decreased \$0.7 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$0.9 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, Americas outdoor SG&A expenses increased \$0.2 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. International outdoor SG&A expenses decreased \$5.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$11.6 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International outdoor SG&A expenses increased \$6.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to higher compensation expense, including commissions in connection with higher revenues.

*Corporate Expenses*

Corporate expenses increased \$4.6 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$1.2 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, corporate expenses increased \$5.8 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to increased employee benefits, and property and casualty insurance costs, as well as the impact of an \$8.5 million insurance recovery related to shareholder litigation recognized in the first quarter of 2014. These increases were partially offset by lower severance costs, primarily as a result of the \$6.3 million incurred in the first quarter 2014 related to the separation of the former iHM segment CEO.

*Revenue and Efficiency Initiatives*

Included in the amounts for direct operating expenses, SG&A and corporate expenses discussed above are expenses of \$10.4 million incurred in connection with our strategic revenue and efficiency initiatives during the three months ended March 31, 2015. Of these expenses, \$2.2 million was incurred by our iHM segment, \$0.5 million was incurred by our Americas outdoor segment, \$0.6 million was incurred by our International outdoor segment, \$2.9 million was incurred by our Other category and \$4.2 million was incurred by Corporate. The costs were incurred to improve revenue growth, enhance yield, reduce costs and organize each business to maximize performance and profitability. These costs consist primarily of severance related to workforce initiatives, consolidation of locations and positions, consulting expenses and other costs incurred in connection with improving our businesses. These costs are expected to provide benefits in future periods as the initiative results are realized.

Of the strategic revenue and efficiency costs of \$10.4 million during the first quarter of 2015, \$1.1 million are reported within direct operating expenses, \$5.1 million are reported within SG&A and \$4.2 million are reported within corporate expense. In the first quarter of 2014, such costs totaled \$1.2 million, \$1.8 million and \$10.2 million, respectively.

*Depreciation and Amortization*

Depreciation and amortization decreased \$4.4 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015, compared to the same period of 2014. The decrease was primarily due to the impact from movements in foreign exchange rates.

*Other Operating Income (Expense), Net*

Other operating expense was \$9.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2015, which related primarily to costs incurred in connection with transactions, including acquisitions and dispositions of assets.

*Interest Expense*

Interest expense increased \$10.7 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014, due to a higher weighted average cost of debt.

**Table of Contents***Equity in Earnings (Loss) of Nonconsolidated Affiliates*

The loss of \$13.3 million during the three months ended March 31, 2014 primarily related to the loss on the sale of our 50% interest in Australian Radio Network ( ARN ), which included a loss on the sale of \$2.4 million and \$11.5 million of foreign exchange losses that were reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income at the date of the sale.

*Other Income, net*

Other income, net was \$19.9 million for the three months ended March 31, 2015, which primarily related to foreign currency gains recognized in connection with intercompany notes denominated in foreign currencies.

*Loss on Extinguishment of Debt*

In connection with the prepayment of iHeartCommunications term loan facilities due 2016 during the first quarter of 2015, we recognized a loss of \$2.2 million.

During the first quarter of 2014, CC Finco, LLC ( CC Finco ), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of ours, repurchased \$52.9 million aggregate principal amount of iHeartCommunications outstanding 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 and \$9.0 million aggregate principal amount of iHeartCommunications outstanding 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015 for a total of \$63.1 million, including accrued interest, through open market purchases. In connection with these transactions, we recognized a loss of \$3.9 million.

*Income Tax Expense*

The effective tax rate for the three months ended March 31, 2015 was (17.2)% and for the three months ended March 31, 2014 was (18.8)%. The 2015 and 2014 effective tax rates were primarily impacted by the deferred tax valuation allowance recorded against deferred tax assets originating in the period from net operating losses in U.S federal, state and certain foreign jurisdictions.

**iHM Results of Operations**

Our iHM operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>Change</b>
Revenue	\$ 697,801	\$ 670,347	4%
Direct operating expenses	213,829	211,946	1%
SG&A expenses	261,349	253,345	3%
Depreciation and amortization	60,742	60,324	1%
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ 161,881</b>	<b>\$ 144,732</b>	<b>12%</b>

iHM revenue increased \$27.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 driven primarily by an increase in our traffic and weather business, which grew primarily due to new sales

initiatives. The remaining increase resulted from a combination of growth in our syndication business driven by a higher volume of advertising placed with our news/talk format and the timing of events, such as the iHeartRadio Music Awards show, compared to the first quarter of 2014, as well as higher barter and trade revenue compared to the first quarter of 2014. Partially offsetting these increases was a decrease in core local broadcast radio revenue.

iHM direct operating expenses increased \$1.9 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014, primarily resulting from higher music license and performance royalties, partially offset by lower event production costs and lower compensation expense as a result of efficiency initiatives. iHM SG&A expenses increased \$8.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to advertising and promotion expenses, including barter and trade, partially offset by lower compensation expense, including commissions, primarily as a result of efficiency initiatives. Strategic revenue and efficiency spending included in SG&A expenses increased \$1.2 million compared to the same period last year.

**Table of Contents****Americas Outdoor Advertising Results of Operations**

Our Americas outdoor operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	
Revenue	\$ 295,863	\$ 290,610	2%
Direct operating expenses	146,234	143,364	2%
SG&A expenses	55,637	56,368	(1%)
Depreciation and amortization	50,340	49,712	1%
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ 43,652</b>	<b>\$ 41,166</b>	<b>6%</b>

Americas outdoor revenue increased \$5.3 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$3.7 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, Americas outdoor revenue increased \$9.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 driven primarily by an increase in revenues from our digital billboards as a result of increased capacity and occupancy, as well as higher revenues from our Time Square spectaculars.

Americas outdoor direct operating expenses increased \$2.9 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$2.2 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, Americas outdoor direct operating expenses increased \$5.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to higher variable site lease expenses related to the increase in revenues. Americas outdoor SG&A expenses decreased \$0.7 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$0.9 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, Americas outdoor SG&A expenses increased \$0.2 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014.

**International Outdoor Advertising Results of Operations**

Our International outdoor operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	
Revenue	\$ 319,180	\$ 344,641	(7%)
Direct operating expenses	216,737	238,149	(9%)
SG&A expenses	71,493	76,581	(7%)
Depreciation and amortization	42,441	48,331	(12%)
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ (11,491)</b>	<b>\$ (18,420)</b>	<b>(38%)</b>

International outdoor revenue decreased \$25.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$50.1 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International

outdoor revenue increased \$24.6 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily driven by new contracts and higher occupancy in certain European countries, including Sweden, Italy and Norway, as well as growth in Australia and China.

**Table of Contents**

International outdoor direct operating expenses decreased \$21.4 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$33.8 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International outdoor direct operating expenses increased \$12.4 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily as a result of higher variable costs associated with higher revenue, partially offset by lower production expenses in certain countries in connection with efficiency initiatives. International outdoor SG&A expenses decreased \$5.1 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014. Excluding the \$11.6 million impact from movements in foreign exchange rates, International outdoor SG&A expenses increased \$6.5 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to the same period of 2014 primarily due to higher compensation expense, including commissions in connection with higher revenues.

**Reconciliation of Segment Operating Income to Consolidated Operating Income**

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
iHM	\$ 161,881	\$ 144,732
Americas outdoor advertising	43,652	41,166
International outdoor advertising	(11,491)	(18,420)
Other	(5,374)	(4,340)
Other operating income, net	(8,974)	165
Corporate expense(1)	(86,552)	(80,490)
<b>Consolidated operating income</b>	<b>\$ 93,142</b>	<b>\$ 82,813</b>

(1) Corporate expenses include expenses related to iHM, Americas outdoor, International outdoor and our Other category, as well as overall executive, administrative and support functions.

**Share-Based Compensation Expense**

We do not have any compensation plans under which we grant stock awards to employees. Certain employees receive equity awards from iHeartMedia, Inc.'s and CCOH's equity incentive plans.

Share-based compensation payments are recorded in corporate expenses and were \$2.5 million and \$3.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

As of March 31, 2015, there was \$22.0 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested share-based compensation arrangements that will vest based on service conditions. Based on the terms of the award agreements, this cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately three years. In addition, as of March 31, 2015, there was \$22.2 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested share-based compensation arrangements that will vest based on market, performance and service conditions. This cost will be recognized when it becomes probable that the performance condition will be satisfied.





**Table of Contents****Year ended December 31, 2014 Compared to Year ended December 31, 2013****Consolidated Results of Operations**

The comparison of our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 to the year ended December 31, 2013 is as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>Change</b>
Revenue	\$ 6,318,533	\$ 6,243,044	1%
Operating expenses:			
Direct operating expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	2,540,950	2,565,020	(1%)
Selling, general and administrative expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	1,680,623	1,638,928	3%
Corporate expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	320,331	313,514	2%
Depreciation and amortization	710,898	730,828	(3%)
Impairment charges	24,176	16,970	42%
Other operating income, net	40,031	22,998	74%
Operating income	1,081,586	1,000,782	8%
Interest expense	1,741,596	1,649,451	6%
Gain on marketable securities		130,879	
Equity in loss of nonconsolidated affiliates	(9,416)	(77,696)	
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(43,347)	(87,868)	
Other income (expense), net	9,104	(21,980)	
Loss before income taxes	(703,669)	(705,334)	
Income tax benefit (expense)	(58,489)	121,817	
Consolidated net loss	(762,158)	(583,517)	
Less amount attributable to noncontrolling interest	31,603	23,366	
Net loss attributable to the Company	\$ (793,761)	\$ (606,883)	

**Consolidated Revenue**

Our consolidated revenue during 2014 increased \$75.5 million, including a decrease of \$22.7 million from movements in foreign exchange compared to 2013. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, consolidated revenue increased \$98.2 million. Our iHM revenue increased \$29.9 million driven by increased revenues from political advertising, our traffic and weather business, core national broadcast radio and digital revenues. Americas outdoor revenue decreased \$35.1 million compared to 2013, including negative movements in foreign exchange of \$9.4 million. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, Americas outdoor revenue decreased \$25.7 million primarily driven by lower revenues generated by national accounts and the nonrenewal of certain airport contracts and

lower revenues in our Los Angeles market as a result of the impact of litigation. Our International outdoor revenue increased \$50.2 million compared to 2013, including negative movements in foreign exchange of \$13.3 million. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, International outdoor revenue increased \$63.5 million primarily driven by new contracts and growth in Europe and emerging markets. Other revenues increased \$30.7 million primarily as a result of higher political revenues and a contract termination fee of \$15 million earned by our media representation business.

*Consolidated Direct Operating Expenses*

Consolidated direct operating expenses during 2014 decreased \$24.1 million, including a decrease of \$11.9 million from movements in foreign exchange compared to 2013. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, consolidated direct operating expenses decreased \$12.2 million. Our iHM direct operating expenses decreased \$25.9 million compared to 2013, primarily due to lower costs in our national syndication business partially offset by higher programming and content costs. Direct operating expenses in our Americas outdoor segment decreased \$5.0 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$6.0 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, direct operating expenses in our Americas outdoor segment increased \$1.0 million. Direct operating expenses in our International outdoor segment increased \$7.1 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$5.9 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, direct operating expenses in our International outdoor segment increased \$13.0 million primarily as a result of higher variable costs associated with new contracts.

---

**Table of Contents***Consolidated Selling, General and Administrative ( SG&A ) Expenses*

Consolidated SG&A expenses during 2014 increased \$41.7 million, including a decrease of \$4.5 million from movements in foreign exchange compared to 2013. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, consolidated SG&A expenses increased \$46.2 million. Our iHM SG&A expenses increased \$34.2 million primarily due to higher compensation expense, including commissions. SG&A expenses decreased \$9.8 million in our Americas outdoor segment including a decrease of \$1.9 million from movements in foreign exchange compared to 2013. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, SG&A expenses in our Americas outdoor segment decreased \$7.9 million primarily due to lower commission expense in connection with lower revenues and property tax refunds. Our International outdoor SG&A expenses increased \$14.8 million compared to 2013, including a \$2.7 million decrease due to the effects of movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, SG&A expenses in our International outdoor segment increased \$17.5 million primarily due to higher compensation expense, including commissions, in connection with higher revenues, as well as higher litigation expenses.

*Corporate Expenses*

Corporate expenses increased \$6.8 million compared to 2013, primarily due to increased employee benefits costs, higher strategic revenue and efficiency costs and higher compensation expenses related to our variable compensation plans, partially offset by an \$8.5 million credit for the realization of an insurance recovery related to litigation filed by stockholders of Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings, Inc. ( CCOH ), an indirect non-wholly owned subsidiary of ours, and lower legal costs related to this litigation.

*Revenue and Efficiency Initiatives*

Included in the amounts for direct operating expenses, SG&A and corporate expenses discussed above are expenses of \$70.6 million incurred in connection with our strategic revenue and efficiency initiatives. The costs were incurred to improve revenue growth, enhance yield, reduce costs, and organize each business to maximize performance and profitability. These costs consist primarily of consolidation of locations and positions, severance related to workforce initiatives, consulting expenses, and other costs incurred in connection with streamlining our businesses.

Of the strategic revenue and efficiency costs, \$13.0 million are reported within direct operating expenses, \$23.6 million are reported within SG&A and \$34.0 million are reported within corporate expense. In 2013, such costs totaled \$15.1 million, \$22.3 million, and \$20.5 million, respectively.

*Depreciation and Amortization*

Depreciation and amortization decreased \$19.9 million during 2014 compared to 2013, primarily due to intangible assets becoming fully amortized.

*Other Operating Income (Expense), Net*

Other operating income of \$40.0 million in 2014 primarily related to a non-cash gain of \$43.5 million recognized on the sale of non-core radio stations in exchange for a portfolio of 29 stations in five markets.

Other operating income of \$23.0 million in 2013 primarily related to the gain on the sale of certain outdoor assets in our Americas outdoor segment.

*Interest Expense*

Interest expense increased \$92.1 million during 2014 compared to 2013 primarily due to the weighted average cost of debt increasing as a result of debt refinancings that occurred since 2013. Please refer to Sources of Capital for additional discussion of debt issuances and exchanges. Our weighted average cost of debt during 2014 and 2013 was 8.1% and 7.6%, respectively.

*Equity in Earnings (Loss) of Nonconsolidated Affiliates*

Equity in loss of nonconsolidated affiliates of \$9.4 million for 2014 primarily related to the \$4.5 million gain on the sale of our 50% interest in Buspak in the third quarter, offset by the first quarter 2014 sale of our 50% interest in Australian Radio Network Pty Ltd ( ARN ), which included a loss on the sale of \$2.4 million and \$11.5 million of foreign exchange losses that were reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income at the date of the sale.

Equity in loss of nonconsolidated affiliates of \$77.7 million for 2013 primarily included the loss from our investments in Australia Radio Network and New Zealand Radio Network. On February 18, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company sold its 50% interest in ARN. As of December 31, 2013 the book value of our investment in ARN exceeded the estimated selling price. Accordingly, we recorded an impairment charge of \$95.4 million during the fourth quarter of 2013 to write down the investment to its estimated fair value.

---

**Table of Contents***Loss on Extinguishment of Debt*

During the fourth quarter of 2014, CC Finco repurchased \$57.1 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.5% Senior Notes due 2016 and \$120.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 10.0% Senior Notes due 2018 for a total of \$159.3 million, including accrued interest, through open market purchases. In connection with these transactions, we recognized a net gain of \$12.9 million.

In September of 2014, we prepaid \$974.9 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$16.1 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility. In connection with these transactions, we recognized a loss of \$4.8 million.

During June 2014, we redeemed \$567.1 million aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 and \$241.0 million aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015. In connection with these transactions, we recognized a loss of \$47.5 million.

During the first quarter of 2014, CC Finco repurchased \$52.9 million aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 and \$9.0 million aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015 for a total of \$63.1 million, including accrued interest, through open market purchases. In connection with these transactions, we recognized a loss of \$3.9 million.

During 2013, we recognized a loss of \$84.0 million due to a debt exchange related to our 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 into 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021. In addition, we recognized a loss of \$3.9 million due to the write-off of deferred loan costs in connection with the prepayment of Term Loan A of our senior secured credit facilities.

*Income Tax Benefit (Expense)*

The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2014 was (8.3%) compared to 17.3% for the year ended December 31, 2013. The effective tax rate for 2014 was impacted by the \$339.8 million valuation allowance recorded against the Company's current period federal and state net operating losses due to the uncertainty of the ability to utilize those losses in future periods. This expense was partially offset by \$28.9 million in net tax benefits associated with a decrease in unrecognized tax benefits resulting from the expiration of statutes of limitations to assess taxes in the United Kingdom and several state jurisdictions.

The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2013 was 17.3% and was primarily impacted by the \$143.5 million valuation allowance recorded during the period as additional deferred tax expense. The valuation allowance was recorded against a portion of the U.S. Federal and State net operating losses due to the uncertainty of the ability to utilize those losses in future periods. This expense was partially offset by tax benefits recorded during the period due to the settlement of our U.S. Federal and certain State tax examinations during the year. Pursuant to the settlements, we recorded a reduction to income tax expense of approximately \$20.2 million to reflect the net tax benefits of the settlements.

**iHM Results of Operations**

Our iHM operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Years Ended</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	
Revenue	\$ 3,161,503	\$ 3,131,595	1%
Direct operating expenses	927,674	953,577	(3%)
SG&A expenses	1,018,930	984,704	3%
Depreciation and amortization	240,868	262,136	(8%)
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ 974,031</b>	<b>\$ 931,178</b>	<b>5%</b>

iHM revenue increased \$29.9 million during 2014 compared to 2013 driven primarily by political advertising, our traffic and weather business and the impact of strategic sales initiatives, and higher core national broadcast revenues, including events and digital revenue. Digital streaming revenue was higher for the year as a result of increased advertising on our iHeartRadio platform. Partially offsetting these increases was a decrease in core local broadcast radio and syndication revenues.

Direct operating expenses decreased \$25.9 million during 2014, primarily resulting from lower costs in our national syndication business partially offset by higher programming and content costs, including sports programming and music license and performance royalties. SG&A expenses increased \$34.2 million during 2014 primarily due to higher compensation expense, including commissions. Strategic revenue and efficiency costs included in SG&A expenses increased \$4.4 million compared to 2013.

**Table of Contents**

Depreciation and amortization decreased \$21.3 million, primarily due to intangible assets becoming fully amortized.

**Americas Outdoor Advertising Results of Operations**

Our Americas outdoor advertising operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	
Revenue	\$ 1,350,623	\$ 1,385,757	(3%)
Direct operating expenses	605,771	610,750	(1%)
SG&A expenses	233,641	243,456	(4%)
Depreciation and amortization	203,928	206,031	(1%)
Operating income	\$ 307,283	\$ 325,520	(6%)

Our Americas outdoor revenue decreased \$35.1 million compared to 2013, including negative movements in foreign exchange of \$9.4 million. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, Americas outdoor revenue decreased \$25.7 million driven primarily by lower spending by national accounts and the nonrenewal of certain airport contracts. Revenues were also lower in our Los Angeles market as a result of the impact of litigation.

Direct operating expenses decreased \$5.0 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$6.0 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, direct operating expenses in our Americas outdoor segment increased \$1.0 million. SG&A expenses decreased \$9.8 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$1.9 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, SG&A expenses in our Americas outdoor segment decreased \$7.9 million primarily due to lower commission expense in connection with lower revenues and property tax refunds.

**International Outdoor Advertising Results of Operations**

Our International outdoor advertising operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	
Revenue	\$ 1,610,636	\$ 1,560,433	3%
Direct operating expenses	991,117	983,978	1%
SG&A expenses	314,878	300,116	5%
Depreciation and amortization	198,143	194,493	2%
Operating income	\$ 106,498	\$ 81,846	30%

International outdoor revenue increased \$50.2 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$13.3 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements, revenues increased \$63.5 million primarily driven by revenue growth in Europe including Italy, due to a new contract for airports in Rome, as



well as Sweden, France, and the UK. Revenue in emerging markets also increased, particularly in China and Mexico primarily as a result of new contracts.

Direct operating expenses increased \$7.1 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$5.9 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of movements in foreign exchange, direct operating expenses increased \$13.0 million primarily as a result of higher variable costs associated with new contracts, including the Rome airports contract in Italy. SG&A expenses increased \$14.8 million compared to 2013, including a decrease of \$2.7 million from movements in foreign exchange. Excluding the impact of movements in foreign exchange, SG&A expenses increased \$17.5 million primarily due to higher compensation expense, including commissions, in connection with higher revenues, as well as higher litigation expenses.

**Table of Contents*****Year Ended December 31, 2013 as Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2012*****Consolidated Results of Operations**

The comparison of our historical results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2013 to the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Change</b>
Revenue	\$ 6,243,044	\$ 6,246,884	(0%)
Operating expenses:			
Direct operating expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	2,565,020	2,504,529	2%
Selling, general and administrative expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	1,638,928	1,660,289	(1%)
Corporate expenses (excludes depreciation and amortization)	313,514	293,207	7%
Depreciation and amortization	730,828	729,285	0%
Impairment charges	16,970	37,651	(55%)
Other operating income, net	22,998	48,127	(52%)

**Table of Contents**

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Change</b>
Operating income	1,000,782	1,070,050	(6%)
Interest expense	1,649,451	1,549,023	
Gain (loss) on marketable securities	130,879	(4,580)	
Equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates	(77,696)	18,557	
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(87,868)	(254,723)	
Other income (expense), net	(21,980)	250	
<b>Loss before income taxes</b>	<b>(705,334)</b>	<b>(719,469)</b>	
Income tax benefit	121,817	308,279	
<b>Consolidated net loss</b>	<b>(583,517)</b>	<b>(411,190)</b>	
Less amount attributable to noncontrolling interest	23,366	13,289	
<b>Net loss attributable to the Company</b>	<b>\$ (606,883)</b>	<b>\$ (424,479)</b>	

*Consolidated Revenue*

Our consolidated revenue decreased \$3.8 million including the increase of \$3.5 million from the impact of movements in foreign exchange compared to 2012. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements and \$20.4 million impact of our divestiture of our international neon business during 2012, revenue increased \$13.1 million. iHM revenue increased \$46.8 million, driven by growth from national advertising including telecommunications, retail, and entertainment, and higher advertising revenues from our digital services primarily as a result of increased demand as listening hours have increased. Americas outdoor revenue increased \$18.1 million, driven primarily by bulletin revenue growth as a result of increases in occupancy, capacity and rates in our traditional and digital product lines. International outdoor revenue decreased \$18.8 million including the impact of favorable movements in foreign exchange of \$8.6 million compared to 2012. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements and the \$20.4 million impact of our divestiture of our international neon business during 2012, International outdoor revenue decreased \$7.0 million. Declines in certain countries as a result of weakened macroeconomic conditions were partially offset by growth in street furniture and billboard revenue in other countries. Revenue in our Other category declined \$49.7 million as a result of decreased political advertising through our media representation business.

*Consolidated Direct Operating Expenses*

Direct operating expenses increased \$60.5 million including an increase of \$3.6 million due to the effects of movements in foreign exchange compared to 2012 and the impact of our divestiture of our international neon business of \$13.0 million during 2012. iHM direct operating expenses increased \$64.7 million, primarily due to higher promotional and sponsorship costs for events such as the iHeartRadio Music Festival and Jingle Balls and an increase in digital expenses related to our iHeartRadio digital platform including higher digital streaming fees due to increased listening hours, as well as music licensing fees, partially offset by a decline in traffic expenses. Americas outdoor direct operating expenses decreased \$15.1 million, primarily due to decreased site lease expense associated with declining revenues of some of our lower-margin product lines. Direct operating expenses in our International outdoor segment increased \$6.3 million, including a \$6.4 million increase due to the effects of movements in foreign exchange.

*Consolidated SG&A Expenses*

SG&A expenses decreased \$21.4 million including an increase of \$1.7 million due to the effects of movements in foreign exchange compared to 2012. iHM SG&A expenses increased \$25.5 million primarily due to compensation expenses and amounts related to our variable compensation plans including commissions, which were higher for the 2013 period in connection with increasing national and digital revenues. SG&A expenses in our Americas outdoor segment decreased \$19.2 million primarily due to certain expenses during the 2012 period related to legal and other costs in Brazil that did not recur during 2013. Our International outdoor SG&A expenses decreased \$11.9 million including a \$3.1 million increase due to the effects of movements in foreign exchange compared to the same period of 2012. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange movements and excluding the \$4.2 million impact of our divestiture of our international neon business during 2012, SG&A expenses decreased \$10.8 million due to lower expenses as a result of cost saving initiatives.

## **Table of Contents**

### *Corporate Expenses*

Corporate expenses increased \$20.3 million during 2013 compared to 2012. This increase was primarily driven by increases in compensation expenses including amounts related to our variable compensation plans and strategic initiatives as well as \$7.8 million in executive transition costs and legal costs related to stockholder litigation.

### *Revenue and Efficiency Initiatives*

Included in the amounts for direct operating expenses, SG&A and corporate expenses discussed above are expenses of \$57.9 million incurred in connection with our strategic revenue and efficiency initiatives. The costs were incurred to improve revenue growth, enhance yield, reduce costs, and organize each business to maximize performance and profitability. These costs consist primarily of consulting expenses, consolidation of locations and positions, severance related to workforce initiatives and other costs incurred in connection with streamlining our businesses. These costs are expected to provide benefits in future periods as the initiative results are realized. Of these costs, \$15.1 million are reported within direct operating expenses, \$22.3 million are reported within SG&A and \$20.5 million are reported within corporate expense. In 2012, such costs totaled \$13.8 million, \$47.2 million, and \$15.2 million, respectively.

### *Depreciation and Amortization*

Depreciation and amortization increased \$1.5 million during 2013 compared to 2012, primarily due to fixed asset additions primarily consisting of digital assets and software, which are depreciated over shorter useful lives partially offset by various assets becoming fully depreciated in 2013.

### *Impairment Charges*

We performed our annual impairment tests as of October 1, 2013 and 2012 on our goodwill, FCC licenses, billboard permits, and other intangible assets and recorded impairment charges of \$17.0 million and \$37.7 million, respectively. During 2013, we recognized a \$10.7 million goodwill impairment charge in our International outdoor segment related to a decline in the estimated fair value of one market.

### *Other Operating Income, Net*

Other operating income of \$23.0 million in 2013 primarily related to the gain on the sale of certain outdoor assets in our Americas outdoor segment.

Other operating income of \$48.1 million in 2012 primarily related to the gain on the sale of our international neon business in the third quarter of 2012.

### *Interest Expense*

Interest expense increased \$100.4 million during 2013 compared to 2012 primarily as a result of interest expense associated with the impact of refinancing transactions resulting in higher interest rates. Please refer to [Sources of Capital](#) for additional discussion of debt issuances and exchanges. Our weighted average cost of debt during 2013 and 2012 was 7.6% and 6.7%, respectively.

### *Gain (Loss) on Marketable Securities*

The gain on marketable securities of \$130.9 million during 2013 resulted from the sale of the shares we held in Sirius XM Radio, Inc.

The loss on marketable securities of \$4.6 million during 2012 primarily related to the impairment of our investment in Independent News & Media PLC ( INM ) during 2012 and the impairment of a cost-basis investment during 2012. The fair value of INM was below cost for an extended period of time and recovery of the value was not probable. As a result, we considered the guidance in ASC 320-10-S99 and reviewed the length of the time and the extent to which the market value was less than cost, the financial condition and the near-term prospects of the issuer. After this assessment, we concluded that the impairment at each date was other than temporary and recorded non-cash impairment charges to our investment in INM, as noted above. We obtained the financial information for our cost-basis investment and noted continued doubt of the investment's ability to continue as a going concern. After evaluating the financial condition of the investment, we concluded that the investment was other than temporarily impaired and recorded a non-cash impairment charge to that investment.

---

**Table of Contents***Equity in Earnings (Loss) of Nonconsolidated Affiliates*

Equity in loss of nonconsolidated affiliates of \$77.7 million for 2013 primarily included the loss from our investments in ARN and New Zealand Radio Network. On February 18, 2014, a subsidiary of the Company sold its 50% interest in ARN. As of December 31, 2013 the book value of our investment in ARN exceeded the estimated selling price. Accordingly, we recorded an impairment charge of \$95.4 million during the fourth quarter of 2013 to write down the investment to its estimated fair value.

Equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates of \$18.6 million for 2012 primarily included earnings from our investments in ARN.

*Loss on Extinguishment of Debt*

We recognized a loss of \$84.0 million due to a debt exchange during the fourth quarter of 2013 related to our 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 into 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021. In addition, we recognized a loss of \$3.9 million due to the write-off of deferred loan costs in connection with the prepayment of Term Loan A of our senior secured credit facilities.

In connection with the refinancing of Clear Channel Worldwide Holdings, Inc. ( CCWH ) Series A Senior Notes and Series B Senior Notes due 2017 with an interest rate of 9.25% (the Existing CCWH Senior Notes ) with the CCWH Series A Senior Notes and Series B Senior Notes due 2022 with a stated interest rate of 6.5% (the CCWH Senior Notes ) during the fourth quarter of 2012, CCWH paid existing note holders a tender premium of 7.4% of face value on the \$1,724.7 million of Existing CCWH Senior Notes that were tendered in the tender offer and a call premium of 6.9% on the \$775.3 million of Existing CCWH Senior Notes that were redeemed following the tender offer. The tender premium of \$128.3 million and the call premium of \$53.8 million are included in the loss on extinguishment of debt. In addition, we recognized a loss of \$39.0 million due to the write-off of deferred loan costs in connection with the call of the Existing CCWH Senior Notes, and recognized losses of \$33.7 million in connection with a prepayment during the first quarter of 2012 and a debt exchange during the fourth quarter of 2012 related to our senior secured credit facilities as discussed elsewhere in this Management's Discussion and Analysis.

*Other Income (Expense), Net*

In connection with the June 2013 exchange offer of a portion of 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 for newly-issued 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021 and in connection with the senior secured credit facility amendments discussed elsewhere in the Management's Discussion and Analysis, all of which were accounted for as modifications of existing debt, we incurred expenses of \$23.6 million partially offset by \$1.8 million in foreign exchange gains on short-term intercompany accounts.

Other income of \$0.3 million for 2012 primarily related to miscellaneous dividend and other income of \$3.2 million offset by \$3.0 million in foreign exchange losses on short-term intercompany accounts.

*Income Tax Benefit*

The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2013 was 17.3% compared to 42.8% for the year ended December 31, 2012. The effective tax rate for 2013 was primarily impacted by the \$143.5 million valuation allowance recorded during the period as additional deferred tax expense. The valuation allowance was recorded against a portion of the U.S. Federal and State net operating losses due to the uncertainty of the ability to utilize those losses in future periods. This expense was partially offset by tax benefits recorded during the period due to the settlement of our U.S.

Federal and certain State tax examinations during the year. Pursuant to the settlements, we recorded a reduction to income tax expense of approximately \$20.2 million to reflect the net tax benefits of the settlements.

The effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2012 was 42.8% and was favorably impacted by our settlement of U.S. Federal and foreign tax examinations during the year. Pursuant to the settlements, we recorded a reduction to income tax expense of approximately \$60.6 million to reflect the net tax benefits of the settlements. This benefit was partially offset by additional tax recorded during 2012 related to the write-off of deferred tax assets associated with the vesting of certain equity awards.



**Table of Contents****iHM Results of Operations**

Our iHM operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Change</b>
Revenue	\$ 3,131,595	\$ 3,084,780	2%
Direct operating expenses	953,577	888,914	7%
SG&A expenses	984,704	959,182	3%
Depreciation and amortization	262,136	262,409	0%
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ 931,178</b>	<b>\$ 974,275</b>	<b>(4%)</b>

iHM revenue increased \$46.8 million during 2013 compared to 2012, primarily due to an increase in national advertising revenue across various markets and advertising categories, including telecommunications, retail, and entertainment, as well as growth in digital advertising revenue as a result of increased listenership on our iHeartRadio platform, with total listening hours increasing 29%. Promotional and sponsorship revenues were also higher driven by events, such as the iHeartRadio Music Festival, Jingle Balls, iHeartRadio Ultimate Pool Party, and album release events. These increases were partially offset by lower political revenues compared to 2012, as well as a decline in our traffic business as a result of integration activities and certain contract losses.

Direct operating expenses increased \$64.7 million during 2013 primarily from events, promotional cost, compensation, and higher streaming and performance royalty expenses during 2013 due to increased listenership on our iHeartRadio platform. In addition, we incurred higher music license fees after receiving a one-time \$20.7 million credit in 2012 from one of our performance rights organizations. These increases were partially offset by lower costs in our traffic business as a result of lower revenues and reduced spending on strategic revenue and cost initiatives. SG&A expenses increased \$25.5 million primarily on our variable compensation plans, including commissions, as a result of an increase in national and digital revenue. In addition, we also incurred higher legal fees and research expenses related to sales and programming activities in 2013.

**Americas Outdoor Advertising Results of Operations**

Our Americas outdoor advertising operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>%</b>
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Change</b>
Revenue	\$ 1,385,757	\$ 1,367,669	1%
Direct operating expenses	610,750	625,852	(2%)
SG&A expenses	243,456	262,645	(7%)
Depreciation and amortization	206,031	200,372	3%
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>\$ 325,520</b>	<b>\$ 278,800</b>	<b>17%</b>

Our Americas outdoor revenue increased \$18.1 million during 2013 compared to 2012, driven primarily by increases in revenues from bulletins and posters. Traditional bulletins and posters had increases in occupancy and rates in connection with new contracts, while the increase for digital displays was driven by higher occupancy and capacity. The increase for digital displays was negatively impacted by lower revenues in our Los Angeles market as a result of the impact of litigation as discussed further in the Business section of this prospectus. Partially offsetting these increases were declines in specialty business revenues due primarily to a significant contract during 2012 that did not recur during 2013, and declines in our airport business driven primarily by the loss of certain of our U.S. airport contracts and other airport revenue.

**Table of Contents**

Direct operating expenses decreased \$15.1 million, primarily due to the benefits resulting from our previous strategic cost initiatives as well as reduced variable costs associated with site lease expenses due to reduced revenues on lower margin products. SG&A expenses decreased \$19.2 million primarily due to the absence in 2013 of \$22.7 million in expenses incurred during 2012 in connection with legal and other costs in Brazil as well as decreases in 2013 in strategic revenue and cost initiative expenses. This decrease was partially offset by higher legal costs, as well as compensation expenses including commissions and amounts related to our variable compensation plans, which were higher for the 2013 period in connection with increasing our revenues.

Depreciation and amortization increased \$5.7 million, primarily due to our continued deployment of digital billboards partially offset by assets becoming fully depreciated during 2013.

**International Outdoor Advertising Results of Operations**

Our International outdoor advertising operating results were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		<b>% Change</b>
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	
Revenue	\$ 1,560,433	\$ 1,579,275	(1%)
Direct operating expenses	983,978	977,640	1%
SG&A expenses	300,116	312,017	(4%)
Depreciation and amortization	194,493	196,909	(1%)
Operating income	\$ 81,846	\$ 92,709	(12%)

International outdoor revenue decreased \$18.8 million during 2013 compared to 2012, including an increase of \$8.6 million from movements in foreign exchange, and the divestiture of our international neon business which had \$20.4 million in revenues during 2012. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange and the divestiture, revenues decreased \$7.0 million due to lower revenues in Europe as a result of weakened macroeconomic conditions.

Direct operating expenses increased \$6.3 million including an increase of \$6.4 million from movements in foreign exchange, and the divestiture of our international neon business during 2012 which had \$13.0 million in direct operating expenses during 2012. Excluding the impact of movements in foreign exchange and the divestiture, direct operating expenses increased \$12.9 million driven primarily by increases in variable costs in certain markets such as China and Norway resulting from increased revenues partially offset by declines in expenses in response to declining revenues in other countries in Europe. SG&A expenses decreased \$11.9 million including an increase of \$3.1 million from movements in foreign exchange and the divestiture of our international neon business during 2012, which had \$4.2 million in SG&A expenses during 2012.

**Reconciliation of Segment Operating Income to Consolidated Operating Income**

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
iHM	\$ 974,031	\$ 931,178	\$ 974,275

Edgar Filing: iHeartCommunications, Inc. - Form 424B3

Americas outdoor advertising	307,283	325,520	278,800
International outdoor advertising	106,498	81,846	92,709
Other	32,676	(1,399)	31,024
Impairment charges	(24,176)	(16,970)	(37,651)
Other operating income, net	40,031	22,998	48,127
Corporate expense(1)	(354,757)	(342,391)	(317,234)
Consolidated operating income	\$ 1,081,586	\$ 1,000,782	\$ 1,070,050

- (1) Corporate expenses include expenses related to iHM, Americas outdoor, International outdoor and our Other category, as well as overall executive, administrative and support functions.

## Share-Based Compensation Expense

We do not have any compensation plans under which we grant stock awards to employees. Our employees receive equity awards from the equity incentive plans of our indirect parent, iHeartMedia, Inc. ( Parent ), and our subsidiary, CCOH.

As of December 31, 2014, there was \$22.4 million of unrecognized compensation cost, net of estimated forfeitures, related to unvested share-based compensation arrangements that will vest based on service conditions. This cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately three years. In addition, as of December 31, 2014, there was \$24.7 million of unrecognized compensation cost, net of estimated forfeitures, related to unvested share-based compensation arrangements that will vest based on market, performance and service conditions. This cost will be recognized when it becomes probable that the performance condition will be satisfied.

Share-based compensation expenses are recorded in corporate expenses and were \$10.7 million, \$16.7 million and \$28.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

On October 22, 2012, Parent granted 1.8 million restricted shares of its Class A common stock (the Replacement Shares ) in exchange for 2.0 million stock options granted under the Clear Channel 2008 Executive Incentive Plan pursuant to an option exchange program (the Program ) that expired on November 19, 2012. In addition, on October 22, 2012, Parent granted 1.5 million fully-vested shares of its Class A common stock (the Additional Shares ) pursuant to a tax assistance program offered in connection with the Program. Upon the expiration of the Program on November 19, 2012, Parent repurchased 0.9 million of the Additional Shares from the employees who elected to participate in the Program and timely delivered to us a properly completed election form under Internal Revenue Code Section 83(b) to fund tax withholdings in connection with the Program. Employees who ceased to be eligible, declined to participate in the Program or, in the case of the Additional Shares, declined to participate in the tax assistance program, forfeited their Replacement Shares and Additional Shares on November 19, 2012 and retained their stock options with no changes to the terms. We accounted for the exchange program as a modification of the existing awards under ASC 718 and will recognize incremental compensation expense of approximately \$1.7 million over the service period of the new awards. We recognized \$2.6 million of expense related to the Additional Shares granted in connection with the tax assistance program.

**Table of Contents****LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES*****Cash Flows for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015 and 2014***

The following discussion highlights cash flow activities during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Cash provided by (used for):		
Operating activities	\$ (236,212)	\$ (91,648)
Investing activities	\$ (30,568)	\$ 152,654
Financing activities	\$ 104,981	\$ (105,984)
<b><i>Operating Activities</i></b>		

Cash used for operating activities was \$236.2 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 compared to \$91.7 million of cash used during the three months ended March 31, 2014. Our consolidated net loss included \$193.1 million of non-cash items in 2015. Our consolidated net loss in 2014 included \$253.4 million of non-cash items. Non-cash items affecting our net loss include depreciation and amortization, deferred taxes, provision for doubtful accounts, amortization of deferred financing charges and note discounts, net, share-based compensation, gain on disposal of operating and fixed assets, gain on marketable securities, equity in (earnings) loss of nonconsolidated affiliates, loss on extinguishment of debt, and other reconciling items, net as presented on the face of the consolidated statement of cash flows. The increase in cash used for operating activities can be partially attributed to changes in working capital balances, particularly accrued expenses and accrued interest resulting from the timing of payments. Cash paid for interest during the three months ended March 31, 2015 was \$495.0 million as compared to \$412.6 million paid during the three months ended March 31, 2014.

***Investing Activities***

Cash used for investing activities of \$30.6 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 primarily reflected capital expenditures of \$56.5 million, partially offset by proceeds of \$32.6 million from the sale of various operating assets, including our San Antonio office buildings, which we are partially leasing back under long-term operating leases. We spent \$11.9 million for capital expenditures in our iHM segment primarily related to leasehold improvements and IT infrastructure, \$16.7 million in our Americas outdoor segment primarily related to the construction of new advertising structures such as digital displays, \$25.1 million in our International outdoor segment primarily related to billboard and street furniture advertising structures, \$1.1 million in our Other category and \$1.7 million by Corporate primarily related to equipment and software.

Cash provided by investing activities of \$152.7 million during the three months ended March 31, 2014 primarily reflected proceeds of \$221.0 million from the sale of our 50% interest in ARN, partially offset by capital expenditures of \$67.4 million. We spent \$10.3 million for capital expenditures in our iHM segment primarily related to leasehold improvements and equipment, \$16.4 million in our Americas outdoor segment primarily related to the construction of new advertising structures including digital displays, \$20.9 million in our International outdoor segment primarily related to billboard and street furniture advertising structures, \$1.8 million in our Other category, and \$18.0 million in Corporate primarily related to equipment and software purchases.

***Financing Activities***

Cash provided by financing activities of \$105.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2015 primarily reflected the borrowing of \$120.0 million by iHeartCommunications under its receivables based credit facility, as well as the net effect of the proceeds from the issuance of \$950 million of 10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 and the use of the net proceeds primarily to prepay at par \$916.1 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$15.2 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility.

**Table of Contents**

Cash used for financing activities of \$106.0 million during the three months ended March 31, 2014 primarily reflected payments on credit facilities, partially offset by proceeds from long-term debt. iHeartCommunications repaid the full \$247.0 million principal amount outstanding under its receivables based credit facility, using cash on hand. This was partially offset by cash proceeds from the sale by a subsidiary of iHeartCommunications to private purchasers of \$227.0 million aggregate principal amount of 14% Senior Notes due 2021. Other cash used for financing activities included payments by a subsidiary of iHeartCommunications to repurchase \$52.9 million aggregate principal amount of iHeartCommunications outstanding 5.5% Senior Notes and \$9.0 million aggregate principal amount of iHeartCommunications outstanding 4.9% of Senior Notes for a total of \$63.1 million, including accrued interest.

***Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012***

The following discussion highlights cash flow activities during the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

*(In thousands)*

	<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
Cash provided by (used for):			
Operating activities	\$ 245,116	\$ 212,872	\$ 485,132
Investing activities	\$ (88,682)	\$ (133,365)	\$ (397,021)
Financing activities	\$ (398,001)	\$ (595,882)	\$ (95,349)
<i>Operating Activities</i>			

***2014***

Cash provided by operating activities in 2014 was \$245.1 million compared to \$212.9 million of cash provided in 2013. Our consolidated net loss included \$877.5 million of non-cash items in 2014. Our consolidated net loss in 2013 included \$782.5 million of non-cash items. Non-cash items affecting our net loss include impairment charges, depreciation and amortization, deferred taxes, provision for doubtful accounts, amortization of deferred financing charges and note discounts, net, share-based compensation, gain on disposal of operating and fixed assets, gain on marketable securities, equity in (earnings) loss of nonconsolidated affiliates, loss on extinguishment of debt, and other reconciling items, net as presented on the face of the consolidated statement of cash flows. Cash paid for interest was \$2.6 million lower in 2014 compared to the prior year due to the timing of accrued interest payments from refinancing transactions.

***2013***

Cash provided by operating activities in 2013 was \$212.9 million compared to \$485.1 million of cash provided in 2012. Our consolidated net loss included \$782.5 million of non-cash items in 2013. Our consolidated net loss in 2012 included \$873.5 million of non-cash items. Non-cash items affecting our net loss include impairment charges, depreciation and amortization, deferred taxes, provision for doubtful accounts, amortization of deferred financing charges and note discounts, net, share-based compensation, gain on disposal of operating and fixed assets, gain on marketable securities, equity in loss of nonconsolidated affiliates, loss on extinguishment of debt, and other reconciling items, net as presented on the face of the consolidated statement of cash flows. Cash paid for interest was \$162.1 million higher in 2013 compared to the prior year due to the timing of accrued interest with the issuance of CCWH's Subordinated Notes during the first quarter of 2012 and our 9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 during the fourth quarter of 2012.



2012

The \$110.2 million increase in cash flows from operations to \$485.1 million in 2012 compared to \$374.9 million in 2011 was primarily driven by changes in working capital. Our consolidated net loss in 2012 included \$873.5 million of non-cash items. Non-cash items affecting our net loss include impairment charges, depreciation and amortization, deferred taxes, provision for doubtful accounts, amortization of deferred financing charges and note discounts, net, share-based compensation, gain on disposal of operating and fixed assets, loss on marketable securities, equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates, loss on extinguishment of debt, and other reconciling items, net as presented on the face of the consolidated statement of cash flows. Cash paid for interest was \$120.6 million higher during 2012 compared to the prior year. Cash provided by operations in 2012 compared to 2011 also reflected lower variable compensation payments in 2012 associated with our employee incentive programs based on 2011 operating performance compared to such payments made in 2011 based on 2010 performance.

---

**Table of Contents***Investing Activities**2014*

Cash used for investing activities of \$88.7 million in 2014 primarily reflected capital expenditures of \$318.2 million, partially offset by proceeds of \$236.6 million primarily from the sale of our 50% interest in ARN and the sale of our 50% interest in Buspak. We spent \$50.4 million for capital expenditures in our iHM segment primarily related to leasehold improvements and IT infrastructure, \$109.7 million in our Americas outdoor segment primarily related to the construction of new advertising structures such as digital displays, \$117.5 million in our International outdoor segment primarily related to billboard and street furniture advertising structures, \$5.7 million in our Other category, and \$34.9 million by Corporate primarily related to equipment and software.

*2013*

Cash used for investing activities of \$133.4 million during 2013 reflected our capital expenditures of \$324.5 million as well as proceeds from the sale of our shares of Sirius XM Radio, Inc. of \$135.6 million. We spent \$75.7 million for capital expenditures in our iHM segment primarily related to leasehold improvements, \$96.6 million in our Americas outdoor segment primarily related to the construction of new advertising structures such as digital displays, \$100.9 million in our International outdoor segment primarily related to new advertising structures such as billboards and street furniture and renewals of existing contracts, \$9.9 million in our Other category related to our national representation business, and \$41.3 million by Corporate primarily related to equipment and software. Other cash provided by investing activities were \$81.6 million of proceeds from sales of other operating and fixed assets.

*2012*

Cash used for investing activities of \$397.0 million during 2012 reflected capital expenditures of \$390.3 million. We spent \$65.8 million for capital expenditures in our iHM segment, \$130.8 million in our Americas outdoor segment primarily related to the installation of new digital displays, \$137.0 million in our International outdoor segment primarily related to new billboard, street furniture and mall contracts and renewals of existing contracts, \$17.4 million in our Other category related to our national representation business, and \$39.3 million by Corporate. Partially offsetting cash used for investing activities were \$59.7 million of proceeds from the divestiture of our international neon business and the sales of other operating assets.

*Financing Activities**2014*

Cash used for financing activities of \$398.0 million in 2014 primarily reflected payments on long-term debt and the payment by CCOH of a dividend to CCOH shareholders, partially offset by proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt. We received cash proceeds from the issuance by CCU Escrow Corporation of 10% Senior Notes due 2018 (\$850.0 million in aggregate principal amount), the sale by our subsidiary of 14% Senior Notes due 2021 to private purchasers (\$227.0 million in aggregate principal amount) and the issuance to private purchasers of 9% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 (\$1,000.0 million in aggregate principal amount). This was partially offset by the redemption of \$567.1 million principal amount outstanding of our 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 (including \$158.5 million principal amount of the notes held by a subsidiary of ours) and \$241.0 million principal amount outstanding of our 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015, the repayment of the full \$247.0 million principal amount outstanding under our receivables-based credit facility, and the prepayment of \$974.9 million aggregate principal amount of the Term B facility due 2016 and \$16.1 million aggregate principal amount of the Term Loan C facility due 2016. In addition,

during 2014, CC Finco repurchased \$239.0 million aggregate principal amount of notes, for a total purchase price of \$222.4 million, including accrued interest.

*2013*

Cash used for financing activities of \$595.9 million in 2013 primarily reflected payments on long-term debt. We repaid our 5.75% senior notes at maturity for \$312.1 million (net of \$187.9 million principal amount held by and repaid to a subsidiary) using cash on hand. We prepaid \$846.9 million outstanding under our Term Loan A under our senior secured credit facilities using the proceeds from the issuance of our 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes, borrowings under our receivables based credit facility, and cash on hand. Other cash used for financing activities included payments to holders of 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 in connection with exchange offers in June 2013 of \$32.5 million and in December 2013 of \$22.7 million, payment of an applicable high yield discount obligation to holders of 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 in August 2013 of \$25.3 million, payments to repurchase noncontrolling interests of \$61.1 million and \$91.9 million in payments for dividends and other payments to noncontrolling interests.

---

**Table of Contents****2012**

Cash used for financing activities of \$95.3 million during 2012 primarily reflected (i) the issuance of \$2.2 billion of the CCWH Subordinated Notes by CCWH and the use of proceeds distributed to us in connection with a dividend declared by CCOH during 2012, in addition to cash on hand, to repay \$2.1 billion of indebtedness under our senior secured credit facilities, (ii) the issuance by CCWH of \$2.7 billion aggregate principal amount of the CCWH Senior Notes and the use of the proceeds to fund the tender offer for and redemption of the Existing CCWH Senior Notes, (iii) the repayment of our 5.0% senior notes at maturity for \$249.9 million (net of \$50.1 million principal amount held by and repaid to a subsidiary with respect to notes repurchased and held by such entity), using a portion of the proceeds from our June 2011 issuance of \$750.0 million aggregate principal amount of 9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021, along with available cash on hand and (iv) the exchange of \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of Term Loans under our senior secured credit facilities for \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of newly issued 9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019. Our financing activities also reflect a \$244.7 million reduction in noncontrolling interest as a result of the dividend paid by CCOH in connection with the CCWH Subordinated Notes issuance, which represents the portion paid to parties other than our subsidiaries that own CCOH common stock.

**Anticipated Cash Requirements**

Our primary source of liquidity is cash on hand, cash flow from operations and borrowing capacity under our domestic receivables based credit facility, subject to certain limitations contained in our material financing agreements. A significant amount of our cash requirements are for debt service obligations. We anticipate cash interest requirements of approximately \$1.7 billion during 2015. At December 31, 2014, we had debt maturities totaling \$3.6 million, \$1,126.9 million, and \$8.2 million in 2015, 2016, and 2017, respectively. At March 31, 2015, we had debt maturities totaling \$195.5 million, \$126.8 million and \$909.3 million in 2016, 2017, and 2018, respectively. At March 31, 2015, we had \$289.0 million of cash on our balance sheet, with \$196.1 million in consolidated cash balances held outside the U.S. by our subsidiaries, a portion of which is held by non-wholly owned subsidiaries or is otherwise subject to certain restrictions and not readily accessible to us. It is our policy to permanently reinvest the earnings of our non-U.S. subsidiaries as these earnings are generally redeployed in those jurisdictions for operating needs and continued functioning of their businesses. We have the ability and intent to indefinitely reinvest the undistributed earnings of consolidated subsidiaries based outside of the United States. If any excess cash held by our foreign subsidiaries were needed to fund operations in the United States, we could presently repatriate available funds without a requirement to accrue or pay U.S. taxes. This is a result of significant current and historic deficits in our foreign earnings and profits, which gives us flexibility to make future cash distributions as non-taxable returns of capital.

Our ability to fund our working capital, capital expenditures, debt service and other obligations, and to comply with the financial covenants under our financing agreements, depends on our future operating performance and cash from operations and our ability to generate cash from other liquidity-generating transactions, which are in turn subject to prevailing economic conditions and other factors, many of which are beyond our control. We are currently exploring, and expect to continue to explore, a variety of transactions to provide us with additional liquidity. We cannot assure you that we will enter into or consummate any such liquidity-generating transactions, or that such transactions will provide sufficient cash to satisfy our liquidity needs, and we cannot currently predict the impact that any such transaction, if consummated, would have on us. If our future operating performance does not meet our expectations or our plans materially change in an adverse manner or prove to be materially inaccurate, we may not be able to refinance the debt as currently contemplated. Our ability to refinance the debt will depend on the condition of the capital markets and our financial condition at the time. There can be no assurance that refinancing alternatives will be available on terms acceptable to us or at all. Even if refinancing alternatives are available to us, we may not find them suitable or at comparable interest rates to the indebtedness being refinanced. In addition, the terms of our existing or

future debt agreements may restrict us from securing a refinancing on terms that are available to us at that time. If we are unable to obtain sources of refinancing or generate sufficient cash through liquidity-generating transactions, we could face substantial liquidity problems, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and on our ability to meet our obligations.

Our financing transactions during 2014 and the three months ended March 31, 2015 increased our annual interest expense. Our increased interest payment obligations will reduce our liquidity over time, which could in turn reduce our financial flexibility and make us more vulnerable to changes in operating performance and economic downturns generally, and could negatively affect our ability to obtain additional financing in the future.

**Table of Contents**

We frequently evaluate strategic opportunities both within and outside our existing lines of business. We expect from time to time to pursue acquisitions or dispositions, which could be material. Our and our subsidiaries' significant amount of indebtedness may limit our ability to pursue acquisitions. The terms of our existing or future debt agreements may also restrict our ability to engage in these transactions.

Based on our current and anticipated levels of operations and conditions in our markets, we believe that cash on hand, cash flow from operations and borrowing capacity under our receivables based credit facility will enable us to meet our working capital, capital expenditure, debt service and other funding requirements for at least the next 12 months. Significant assumptions underlie this belief, including, among other things, that we will continue to be successful in implementing our business strategy and that there will be no material adverse developments in our business, liquidity or capital requirements, and that we will be able to consummate liquidity-generating transactions in a timely manner and on terms acceptable to us. We cannot assure you that this will be the case. If our future cash flows from operations, financing sources and other liquidity-generating transactions are insufficient to pay our debt obligations as they mature or to fund our liquidity needs, we may be forced to reduce or delay our business activities and capital expenditures, sell material assets, seek additional capital or refinance our and our subsidiaries' debt. We cannot assure you that we would be able to accomplish any of these alternatives on a timely basis or on satisfactory terms, if at all.

We were in compliance with the covenants contained in our material financing agreements as of December 31, 2014 and March 31, 2015, including the maximum consolidated senior secured net debt to consolidated EBITDA limitation contained in our senior secured credit facilities. We believe our long-term plans, which include promoting spending by advertisers in our industries and capitalizing on our diverse geographic and product opportunities, including the continued investment in our media and entertainment initiatives and continued deployment of digital displays, will enable us to continue generating cash flows from operations sufficient to meet our liquidity and funding requirements long term. However, our anticipated results are subject to significant uncertainty and there can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain compliance with these covenants. In addition, our ability to comply with these covenants may be affected by events beyond our control, including prevailing economic, financial and industry conditions. The breach of any covenants set forth in our financing agreements would result in a default thereunder. An event of default would permit the lenders under a defaulted financing agreement to declare all indebtedness thereunder to be due and payable prior to maturity. Moreover, the lenders under the receivables based credit facility under our senior secured credit facilities would have the option to terminate their commitments to make further extensions of credit thereunder. If we are unable to repay our obligations under any secured credit facility, the lenders could proceed against any assets that were pledged to secure such facility. In addition, a default or acceleration under any of our material financing agreements could cause a default under other of our obligations that are subject to cross-default and cross-acceleration provisions. The threshold amount for a cross-default under the senior secured credit facilities is \$100.0 million.

**Sources of Capital**

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 and 2013, we had the following debt outstanding, net of cash and cash equivalents:

<i>(In millions)</i>	<b>March 31, 2015</b>	<b>December 31,</b>	
		<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
Senior Secured Credit Facilities:			
Term Loan B Facility Due 2016		916.1	1,891.0
Term Loan C Asset Sale Facility Due 2016		15.2	34.8
Term Loan D Facility Due 2019	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0

Edgar Filing: iHeartCommunications, Inc. - Form 424B3

Term Loan E Facility Due 2019	1,300.0	1,300.0	1,300.0
Receivables Based Credit Facility Due 2017(1)	120.0		247.0
9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2019	1,999.8	1,999.8	1,999.8
9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2021	1,750.0	1,750.0	1,750.0
11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2021	575.0	575.0	575.0
9.0% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2022	1,000.0	1,000.0	
10.025% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023	950.0		
Subsidiary Senior Revolving Credit Facility Due 2018			
Other Secured Subsidiary Debt	16.7	19.2	21.1
<b>Total Secured Debt</b>	<b>12,711.5</b>	<b>12,575.3</b>	<b>12,818.7</b>

**Table of Contents**

<i>(In millions)</i>	<b>March 31, 2015</b>	<b>December 31, 2014</b>	<b>2013</b>
10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes Due 2016			94.3
11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes Due 2016			127.9
14.0% Senior Notes Due 2021	1,678.2	1,661.6	1,404.2
<b>Legacy Notes:</b>			
5.5% Senior Notes Due 2014			461.5
4.9% Senior Notes Due 2015			250.0
5.5% Senior Notes Due 2016	192.9	192.9	250.0
6.875% Senior Notes Due 2018	175.0	175.0	175.0
7.25% Senior Notes Due 2027	300.0	300.0	300.0
10.0% Senior Notes Due 2018	730.0	730.0	
<b>Subsidiary Senior Notes:</b>			
6.5% Series A Senior Notes Due 2022	735.8	735.8	735.8
6.5% Series B Senior Notes Due 2022	1,989.3	1,989.3	1,989.3
<b>Subsidiary Senior Subordinated Notes:</b>			
7.625% Series A Senior Notes Due 2020	275.0	275.0	275.0
7.625% Series B Senior Notes Due 2020	1,925.0	1,925.0	1,925.0
Other Subsidiary Debt	0.5	1.0	
Purchase accounting adjustments and original issue discount	(227.2)	(234.9)	(322.4)
<b>Total Debt</b>	<b>20,486.0</b>	<b>20,326.0</b>	<b>20,484.3</b>
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	289.0	457.0	708.2
	<b>\$ 20,197.0</b>	<b>\$ 19,869.0</b>	<b>\$ 19,776.1</b>

(1) The receivables based credit facility provides for borrowings of up to the lesser of \$535.0 million (the revolving credit commitment) or the borrowing base amount, as defined under the receivables based facility, subject to certain limitations contained in our material financing agreements.

Our subsidiaries have from time to time repurchased certain of our debt obligations and outstanding equity securities of Parent and CCOH, and may in the future, as part of various financing and investment strategies, purchase additional outstanding indebtedness of our Company or its subsidiaries or outstanding equity securities of Parent or CCOH, in tender offers, open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. We or our subsidiaries may also sell certain assets, securities, or properties. These purchases or sales, if any, could have a material positive or negative impact on our cash available to repay outstanding debt obligations or on our consolidated results of operations. These transactions could also require or result in amendments to the agreements governing outstanding debt obligations or changes in our leverage or other financial ratios, which could have a material positive or negative impact on our ability to comply with the covenants contained in our debt agreements. These transactions, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material.

**Senior Secured Credit Facilities**

As of December 31, 2014, we had a total of \$7,231.2 million outstanding under our senior secured credit facilities, consisting of:



a \$916.1 million Term Loan B, which matures on January 29, 2016; and

a \$15.2 million Term Loan C, which matures on January 29, 2016; and

a \$5.0 billion Term Loan D, which matures on January 30, 2019; and

a \$1.3 billion Term Loan E, which matures on July 30, 2019.

As of March 31, 2015, we had a total of \$6,300.0 million outstanding under our senior secured credit facilities, consisting of:

a \$5.0 billion Term Loan D, which matures on January 30, 2019; and

a \$1.3 billion Term Loan E, which matures on July 30, 2019.

## **Table of Contents**

We may raise incremental Term Loans of up to (a) \$1.5 billion, plus (b) the excess, if any, of (x) 0.65 times pro forma consolidated EBITDA (as calculated in the manner provided in the senior secured credit facilities documentation), over (y) \$1.5 billion, plus (c) the aggregate amount of certain principal prepayments made in respect of the Term Loans under the senior secured credit facilities. Availability of such incremental Term Loans is subject, among other things, to the absence of any default, pro forma compliance with the financial covenant and the receipt of commitments by existing or additional financial institutions.

We are the primary borrower under the senior secured credit facilities, except that certain of our domestic restricted subsidiaries are co-borrowers under a portion of the Term Loan facilities.

### *Interest Rate and Fees*

Borrowings under our senior secured credit facilities bear interest at a rate equal to an applicable margin plus, at our option, either (i) a base rate determined by reference to the higher of (A) the prime lending rate publicly announced by the administrative agent or (B) the Federal funds effective rate from time to time plus 0.50%, or (ii) a Eurocurrency rate determined by reference to the costs of funds for deposits for the interest period relevant to such borrowing adjusted for certain additional costs.

The margin percentages applicable to the Term Loan facilities are the following percentages per annum:

with respect to loans under the Term Loan B and Term Loan C asset sale facility, (i) 2.65% in the case of base rate loans and (ii) 3.65% in the case of Eurocurrency rate loans; and

with respect to loans under the Term Loan D, (i) 5.75% in the case of base rate loans and (ii) 6.75% in the case of Eurocurrency rate loans; and

with respect to loans under the Term Loan E, (i) 6.50% in the case of base rate loans and (ii) 7.50% in the case of Eurocurrency rate loans.

The margin percentages are subject to adjustment based upon our leverage ratio.

### *Prepayments*

The senior secured credit facilities require us to prepay outstanding Term Loans, subject to certain exceptions, with:

50% (which percentage may be reduced to 25% and to 0% based upon our leverage ratio) of our annual excess cash flow (as calculated in accordance with the senior secured credit facilities), less any voluntary prepayments of Term Loans and subject to customary credits;

100% of the net cash proceeds of sales or other dispositions of specified assets being marketed for sale (including casualty and condemnation events), subject to certain exceptions;

100% (which percentage may be reduced to 75% and 50% based upon our leverage ratio) of the net cash proceeds of sales or other dispositions by us or our wholly-owned restricted subsidiaries of assets other than specified assets being marketed for sale, subject to reinvestment rights and certain other exceptions;

100% of the net cash proceeds of (i) any incurrence of certain debt, other than debt permitted under our senior secured credit facilities, (ii) certain securitization financing, (iii) certain issuances of Permitted Additional Notes (as defined in the senior secured credit facilities) and (iv) certain issuances of Permitted Unsecured Notes and Permitted Senior Secured Notes (as defined in the senior secured credit facilities); and

Net cash proceeds received by us as dividends or distributions from indebtedness incurred at CCOH provided that the Consolidated Leverage Ratio of CCOH is no greater than 7.00 to 1.00.

The foregoing prepayments with the net cash proceeds of any incurrence of certain debt, other than debt permitted under our senior secured credit facilities, certain securitization financing, issuances of Permitted Additional Notes and annual excess cash flow will be applied, at our option, to the Term Loans (on a pro rata basis, other than that non-extended classes of Term Loans may be prepaid prior to any corresponding extended class), in each case (i) first to the Term Loans outstanding under Term Loan B and (ii) one of (w) second, to outstanding Term Loan C asset sale facility loans; third, to outstanding Term Loan D; and fourth, to outstanding Term Loan E, or (x) second, to outstanding Term Loan C asset sale facility loans; third, to outstanding Term Loan E; and fourth, to outstanding Term Loan D, or (y) second, to outstanding Term Loan C asset sale facility loans; and third, ratably to outstanding Term Loan D and Term Loan E, or (z) second, ratably to outstanding Term Loan C asset sale facility loans, Term Loan D and Term Loan E. In each case to the remaining installments thereof in direct order of maturity for the Term Loan C asset sale facility loans.

**Table of Contents**

The foregoing prepayments with net cash proceeds of sales or other dispositions by us or our wholly-owned restricted subsidiaries of assets other than specified assets being marketed for sale, subject to reinvestment rights and certain other exceptions, will be applied (i) first to the Term Loan C asset sale facility loans in direct order of maturity and (ii) one of (w) second, to outstanding Term Loan B; third, to outstanding Term Loan D; and fourth, to outstanding Term Loan E, or (x) second, to outstanding Term Loan B; third, to outstanding Term Loan E; and fourth, to outstanding Term Loan D, or (y) second, to outstanding Term Loan B; and third, ratably to outstanding Term Loan D and Term Loan E, or (z) second, ratably to outstanding Term Loan B, Term Loan D and Term Loan E.

The foregoing prepayments with net cash proceeds of issuances of Permitted Unsecured Notes and Permitted Senior Secured Notes and Net Cash Proceeds received by us as a distribution from indebtedness incurred by CCOH will be applied (i) first, ratably to outstanding Term Loan B and Term Loan C in direct order of maturity, second, to the outstanding Term Loan D and, third, to outstanding Term Loan E, (ii) first, ratably to outstanding Term Loan B and Term Loan C in direct order of maturity, second, to the outstanding Term Loan E and, third, to outstanding Term Loan D, (iii) first, ratably to outstanding Term Loan B and Term Loan C in direct order of maturity and, second, ratably to outstanding Term Loan D and Term Loan E or (iv) ratably to outstanding Term Loan B, Term Loan C, Term Loan D and Term Loan E.

We may voluntarily repay outstanding loans under the senior secured credit facilities at any time without premium or penalty, other than customary breakage costs with respect to Eurocurrency rate loans.

*Amendments*

On October 25, 2012, we amended the terms of our senior secured credit facilities (the *Amendments*). The *Amendments*, among other things: (i) permit exchange offers of Term Loans for new debt securities in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$5.0 billion (including the \$2.0 billion of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2019 issued in October 2012 as described under *Sources of Capital Refinancing Transactions* below); (ii) provide us with greater flexibility to prepay tranche A Term Loans; (iii) following the repayment or extension of all tranche A Term Loans, permit below par non-pro rata purchases of Term Loans pursuant to customary Dutch auction procedures whereby all lenders of the class of Term Loans offered to be purchased will be offered an opportunity to participate; (iv) following the repayment or extension of all tranche A Term Loans, permit the repurchase of junior debt maturing before January 2016 with cash on hand in an amount not to exceed \$200.0 million; (v) combine the Term Loan B, the delayed draw Term Loan 1 and the delayed draw Term Loan 2 under the senior secured credit facilities; (vi) preserve revolving credit facility capacity in the event we repay all amounts outstanding under the revolving credit facility; and (vii) eliminate certain restrictions on the ability of CCOH and its subsidiaries to incur debt. On October 31, 2012, we repaid and permanently cancelled the commitments under our revolving credit facility, which was set to mature in July 2014.

On February 28, 2013, we repaid all \$846.9 million of loans outstanding under our Term Loan A facility.

On May 31, 2013, we further amended the terms of our senior secured credit facilities by extending a portion of Term Loan B and Term Loan C loans due 2016 through the creation of a new \$5.0 billion Term Loan D due January 30, 2019. The amendment also permitted us to make applicable high yield discount obligation catch-up payments beginning after May 2018 with respect to the new Term Loan D and beginning in June 2018 with respect to the 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021, which were issued in connection with the exchange of a portion of the Senior Cash Pay Notes and Senior Toggle Notes.

In connection with the December 2013 refinancing discussed later, we further amended the terms of our senior secured credit facilities on December 18, 2013, to extend a portion of the Term Loan B and Term Loan C due 2016

through the creation of a new \$1.3 billion Term Loan E due July 30, 2019.

On February 26, 2015, we prepaid at par all \$916.1 million aggregate amount of our Term Loan B facility and \$15.2 million aggregate amount of our Term Loan C asset sale facility, using a portion of the net proceeds of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 issued on such date.

*Collateral and Guarantees*

The senior secured credit facilities are guaranteed by us and each of our existing and future material wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions.

**Table of Contents**

All obligations under the senior secured credit facilities, and the guarantees of those obligations, are secured, subject to permitted liens, including prior liens permitted by the indenture governing our senior notes, and other exceptions, by:

a lien on our capital stock;

100% of the capital stock of any future material wholly-owned domestic license subsidiary that is not a Restricted Subsidiary under the indenture governing our senior notes;

certain assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing our senior notes);

certain of our specified assets and those of the guarantors that constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing our senior notes) securing obligations under the senior secured credit facilities up to the maximum amount permitted to be secured by such assets without requiring equal and ratable security under the indenture governing our senior notes; and

a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility that is junior to the lien securing our obligations under such credit facility.

*Certain Covenants and Events of Default*

The senior secured credit facilities require us to comply on a quarterly basis with a financial covenant limiting the ratio of consolidated secured debt, net of cash and cash equivalents, to consolidated EBITDA (as defined by our senior secured credit facilities) for the preceding four quarters. Our secured debt consists of the senior secured credit facilities, the receivables-based credit facility, the priority guarantee notes and certain other secured subsidiary debt. As required by the definition of consolidated EBITDA in our senior secured credit facilities, our consolidated EBITDA for the preceding four quarters of \$1.9 billion is calculated as operating income (loss) before depreciation, amortization, impairment charges and other operating income (expense), net plus share-based compensation and is further adjusted for the following items: (i) costs incurred in connection with the closure and/or consolidation of facilities, retention charges, consulting fees and other permitted activities; (ii) extraordinary, non-recurring or unusual gains or losses or expenses and severance; (iii) non-cash charges; (iv) cash received from nonconsolidated affiliates; and (v) various other items.

The following table reflects a reconciliation of consolidated EBITDA (as defined by our senior secured credit facilities) to operating income and net cash provided by operating activities for each of the four quarters ended March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

<i>(In Millions)</i>	<b>Four Quarters Ended</b>	
	<b>March 31, 2015</b>	<b>December 31, 2014</b>
Consolidated EBITDA (as defined by our senior secured credit facilities)	\$ 1,947.4	\$ 1,942.2

Less adjustments to consolidated EBITDA (as defined by our senior secured credit facilities):

Costs incurred in connection with the closure and/or consolidation of facilities, retention charges, consulting fees, and other permitted activities	(73.5)		75.7
Extraordinary, non-recurring or unusual gains or losses or expenses and severance (as referenced in the definition of consolidated EBITDA in our senior secured credit facilities)	(30.3)		31.6
Non-cash charges	(30.3)		(35.8)
Cash received from nonconsolidated affiliates			(1.2)
Other items	(12.7)		(10.5)
Less: Depreciation and amortization, Impairment charges, Other operating income (expense), net, and Share-based compensation expense	(708.7)		(705.8)
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>1,091.9</b>		<b>1,081.6</b>
Plus: Depreciation and amortization, Impairment charges, Other operating income (expense), net, and Share-based compensation expense	697.1		701.3
Less: Interest expense	(1,752.3)		(1,741.6)
Less: Current income tax expense	(21.9)		(24.6)
Plus: Other income (expense), net	27.5		9.1
Adjustments to reconcile consolidated net loss to net cash provided by operating activities (including Provision for doubtful accounts, Amortization of deferred financing charges and note discounts, net and Other reconciling items, net)	58.5		89.6
Change in assets and liabilities, net of assets acquired and liabilities assumed	(0.2)		129.7
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>245.1</b>

**Table of Contents**

The maximum ratio under this financial covenant was 8.75 to 1 for each of the four quarters ended March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014. At March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, our ratio was 6.4 to 1 and 6.3 to 1, respectively.

In addition, the senior secured credit facilities include negative covenants that, subject to significant exceptions, limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things:

incur additional indebtedness;

create liens on assets;

engage in mergers, consolidations, liquidations and dissolutions;

sell assets;

pay dividends and distributions or repurchase our capital stock;

make investments, loans, or advances;

prepay certain junior indebtedness;

engage in certain transactions with affiliates;

amend material agreements governing certain junior indebtedness; and

change lines of business.

The senior secured credit facilities include certain customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults, cross-defaults to certain indebtedness, certain events of bankruptcy, certain events under ERISA, material judgments, the invalidity of material provisions of the senior secured credit facilities documentation, the failure of collateral under the security documents for the senior secured credit facilities, the failure of the senior secured credit facilities to be senior debt under the subordination provisions of certain of our subordinated debt and a change of control. If an event of default occurs, the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities will be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of all amounts due under the senior secured credit facilities and all actions permitted to be taken by a secured creditor.

***Receivables Based Credit Facility***



As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, there was \$120 million aggregate principal amount and no borrowings, respectively, outstanding under our receivables based credit facility.

The receivables based credit facility provides revolving credit commitments of \$535.0 million, subject to a borrowing base. The borrowing base at any time equals 90% of our eligible accounts receivable and that of certain of our subsidiaries. The receivables based credit facility includes a letter of credit sub-facility and a swingline loan sub-facility.

We and certain subsidiary borrowers are the borrowers under the receivables based credit facility. We have the ability to designate one or more of our restricted subsidiaries as borrowers under the receivables based credit facility. The receivables based credit facility loans are available in U.S. dollars and letters of credit are available in a variety of currencies including U.S. dollars, Euros, Pounds Sterling, and Canadian dollars.

### ***Interest Rate and Fees***

Borrowings under the receivables based credit facility bear interest at a rate per annum equal to an applicable margin plus, at our option, either (i) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (a) the prime rate of Citibank, N.A. and (b) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.50% or (ii) a Eurocurrency rate determined by reference to the rate (adjusted for statutory reserve requirements for Eurocurrency liabilities) for Eurodollar deposits for the interest period relevant to such borrowing. The applicable margin for borrowings under the receivables based credit facility ranges from 1.50% to 2.00% for Eurocurrency borrowings and from 0.50% to 1.00% for base-rate borrowings, depending on average daily excess availability under the receivables based credit facility during the prior fiscal quarter.

In addition to paying interest on outstanding principal under the receivables based credit facility, we are required to pay a commitment fee to the lenders under the receivables based credit facility in respect of the unutilized commitments thereunder. The commitment fee rate ranges from 0.25% to 0.375% per annum dependent upon average unused commitments during the prior quarter. We must also pay customary letter of credit fees.

---

**Table of Contents*****Maturity***

Borrowings under the receivables based credit facility will mature, and lending commitments thereunder will terminate, on the fifth anniversary of the effectiveness of the receivables based credit facility (December 24, 2017), provided that, (a) the maturity date will be October 31, 2015 if on October 30, 2015, greater than \$500.0 million in aggregate principal amount is owing under certain of our Term Loan credit facilities, (b) the maturity date will be May 3, 2016 if on May 2, 2016 greater than \$500.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 10.75% senior cash pay notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% senior toggle notes due 2016 are outstanding and (c) in the case of any debt under clauses (a) and (b) that is amended or refinanced in any manner that extends the maturity date of such debt to a date that is on or before the date that is five years after the effectiveness of the receivables based credit facility, the maturity date will be one day prior to the maturity date of such debt after giving effect to such amendment or refinancing if greater than \$500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of such debt is outstanding.

***Prepayments***

If at any time the sum of the outstanding amounts under the receivables based credit facility exceeds the lesser of (i) the borrowing base and (ii) the aggregate commitments under the facility, we will be required to repay outstanding loans and cash collateralize letters of credit in an aggregate amount equal to such excess. We may voluntarily repay outstanding loans under the receivables based credit facility at any time without premium or penalty, other than customary breakage costs with respect to Eurocurrency rate loans. Any voluntary prepayments we make will not reduce our commitments under the receivables based credit facility.

***Guarantees and Security***

The facility is guaranteed by, subject to certain exceptions, the guarantors of our senior secured credit facilities. All obligations under the receivables based credit facility, and the guarantees of those obligations, are secured by a perfected security interest in all of our and all of the guarantors' accounts receivable and related assets and proceeds thereof that is senior to the security interest of our senior secured credit facilities in such accounts receivable and related assets and proceeds thereof, subject to permitted liens, including prior liens permitted by the indenture governing certain of our senior notes (the Legacy Notes), and certain exceptions.

***Certain Covenants and Events of Default***

If borrowing availability is less than the greater of (a) \$50.0 million and (b) 10% of the aggregate commitments under the receivables based credit facility, in each case, for five consecutive business days (a Liquidity Event), we will be required to comply with a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of at least 1.00 to 1.00 for fiscal quarters ending on or after the occurrence of the Liquidity Event, and will be continued to comply with this minimum fixed charge coverage ratio until borrowing availability exceeds the greater of (x) \$50.0 million and (y) 10% of the aggregate commitments under the receivables based credit facility, in each case, for 30 consecutive calendar days, at which time the Liquidity Event shall no longer be deemed to be occurring. In addition, the receivables based credit facility includes negative covenants that, subject to significant exceptions, limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things:

incur additional indebtedness;

create liens on assets;

engage in mergers, consolidations, liquidations and dissolutions;

sell assets;

pay dividends and distributions or repurchase capital stock;

make investments, loans, or advances;

prepay certain junior indebtedness;

engage in certain transactions with affiliates;

amend material agreements governing certain junior indebtedness; and

change lines of business.

---

**Table of Contents**

The receivables based credit facility includes certain customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults, cross-defaults to certain indebtedness, certain events of bankruptcy, certain events under ERISA, material judgments and a change of control. If an event of default occurs, the lenders under the receivables based credit facility will be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of all amounts due under our receivables based credit facility and all actions permitted to be taken by a secured creditor.

***9% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2019***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had outstanding \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2019 (the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 ).

The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 mature on December 15, 2019 and bear interest at a rate of 9.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, which began on June 15, 2013. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 are our senior obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior basis by the guarantors named in the indenture. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 and the guarantors' obligations under the guarantees are secured by (i) a lien on (a) our capital stock and (b) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing certain of our Legacy Notes), in each case equal in priority to the liens securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities and our priority guarantee notes due 2021, 2022 and 2023, subject to certain exceptions, and (ii) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations thereunder, subject to certain exceptions. In addition to the collateral granted to secure the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, the collateral agent and the trustee for the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 entered into an agreement with the administrative agent for the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities to turn over to the trustee under the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, for the benefit of the holders of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, a pro rata share of any recovery received on account of the principal properties, subject to certain terms and conditions.

We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 at our option, in whole or part, at any time prior to July 15, 2015, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and plus an applicable premium. We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, in whole or in part, on or after July 15, 2015, at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. Prior to July 15, 2015, we may elect to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 at a redemption price equal to 109.0% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings.

The indenture governing the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) modify any of our existing senior notes; (iv) transfer or sell assets; (v) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (vi) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; and (vii) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of our assets. The indenture contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) create liens on assets and (ii) materially impair the value of the security interests taken with respect to the collateral for the benefit of the notes collateral agent and the holders of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019. The indenture also provides for customary events of default.

***9% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2021***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had outstanding \$1.75 billion aggregate principal amount of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2021 (the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 ).

The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 mature on March 1, 2021 and bear interest at a rate of 9.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, which began on September 1, 2011. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 are our senior obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior basis by the guarantors named in the indenture. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 and the guarantors' obligations under the guarantees are secured by (i) a lien on (a) our capital stock and (b) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing certain of our Legacy Notes), in each case equal in priority to the liens securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes, the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 and the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023, subject to certain exceptions, and (ii) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations thereunder, subject to certain exceptions.

---

**Table of Contents**

We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 at our option, in whole or part, at any time prior to March 1, 2016, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and plus an applicable premium. We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021, in whole or in part, on or after March 1, 2016, at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. At any time on or before March 1, 2014, we may elect to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 at a redemption price equal to 109.0% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings.

The indenture governing the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) modify any of our existing senior notes; (iv) transfer or sell assets; (v) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (vi) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; and (vii) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of our assets. The indenture contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) create liens on assets and (ii) materially impair the value of the security interests taken with respect to the collateral for the benefit of the notes collateral agent and the holders of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021. The indenture also provides for customary events of default.

***11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2021***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had outstanding \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021 (the "11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes").

The 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes mature on March 1, 2021 and bear interest at a rate of 11.25% per annum, payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 of each year, which began on September 1, 2013. The 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes are our senior obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior basis by the guarantors named in the indenture governing such notes. The 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes and the guarantors' obligations under the guarantees are secured by (i) a lien on (a) our capital stock and (b) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing certain of our Legacy Notes), in each case equal in priority to the liens securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, our Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, our Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021, our Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 and our Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023, subject to certain exceptions, and (ii) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations thereunder, subject to certain exceptions.

We may redeem the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes at our option, in whole or part, at any time prior to March 1, 2016, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and plus an applicable premium. In addition, until March 1, 2016, we may elect to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes at a redemption price equal to 111.25% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings. We may redeem the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes, in whole or in part, on or after March 1, 2016, at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

The indenture governing the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) modify any of our existing senior notes;

(iv) transfer or sell assets; (v) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (vi) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; and (vii) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of our assets. The indenture contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) create liens on assets and (ii) materially impair the value of the security interests taken with respect to the collateral for the benefit of the notes collateral agent and the holders of the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes. The indenture also provides for customary events of default.

***9% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2022***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had outstanding \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 9.0% priority guarantee notes due 2022 (the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 ).

**Table of Contents**

The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 mature on September 15, 2022 and bear interest at a rate of 9.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year, which began on March 15, 2015. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 are our senior obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior basis by the guarantors named in the indenture. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 and the guarantors' obligations under the guarantees are secured by (i) a lien on (a) our capital stock and (b) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing certain of our Legacy Notes), in each case equal in priority to the liens securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021, the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes and the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023, subject to certain exceptions, and (ii) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations thereunder, subject to certain exceptions.

We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 at our option, in whole or part, at any time prior to September 15, 2017, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and plus an applicable premium. We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022, in whole or in part, on or after September 15, 2017, at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. At any time on or before September 15, 2017, we may elect to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 at a redemption price equal to 109.0% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings.

The indenture governing the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) modify any of our existing senior notes; (iv) transfer or sell assets; (v) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (vi) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; and (vii) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of our assets. The indenture contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) create liens on assets and (ii) materially impair the value of the security interests taken with respect to the collateral for the benefit of the notes collateral agent and the holders of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022. The indenture also provides for customary events of default.

***10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes Due 2023***

As of March 31, 2015, we had outstanding \$950.0 million aggregate principal amount of 10.625% priority guarantee notes due 2023 (the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023).

The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 mature on March 15, 2023 and bear interest at a rate of 10.625% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year, which begins on September 15, 2015. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 are our senior obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior basis by the guarantors named in the indenture. The Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 and the guarantors' obligations under the guarantees are secured by (i) a lien on (a) our capital stock and (b) certain property and related assets that do not constitute principal property (as defined in the indenture governing certain of our Legacy Notes), in each case equal in priority to the liens securing the obligations under our senior secured credit facilities, the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019, the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2021, the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes and the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022, subject to certain exceptions, and (ii) a lien on the accounts receivable and related assets securing our receivables based credit facility junior in priority to the lien securing our obligations thereunder, subject to certain exceptions.



We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 at our option, in whole or part, at any time prior to March 15, 2018, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date and plus an applicable premium. We may redeem the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023, in whole or in part, on or after March 15, 2018, at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. At any time on or before March 15, 2018, we may elect to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 at a redemption price equal to 110.625% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings.

The indenture governing the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) pay dividends, redeem stock or make other distributions or investments; (ii) incur additional debt or issue certain preferred stock; (iii) modify any of our existing senior notes; (iv) transfer or sell assets; (v) engage in certain transactions with affiliates; (vi) create restrictions on dividends or other payments by the restricted subsidiaries; and (vii) merge, consolidate or sell substantially all of our assets. The indenture contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) create liens on assets and (ii) materially impair the value of the security interests taken with respect to the collateral for the benefit of the notes collateral agent and the holders of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023. The indenture also provides for customary events of default.

---

**Table of Contents*****Subsidiary Senior Revolving Credit Facility Due 2018***

During the third quarter of 2013, CCOH entered into a five-year senior secured revolving credit facility with an aggregate principal amount of \$75.0 million. The revolving credit facility may be used for working capital needs, to issue letters of credit and for other general corporate purposes. At March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, there were no amounts outstanding under the revolving credit facility and \$61.3 million and \$62.2 million, respectively, of letters of credit under the revolving credit facility, which reduce availability under the facility.

***Senior Cash Pay Notes and Senior Toggle Notes***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had no principal amounts outstanding of 10.75% senior cash pay notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% senior toggle notes due 2016. In August 2014, we fully redeemed the remaining notes with proceeds from the issuance of 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021.

***14.0% Senior Notes due 2021***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had outstanding approximately \$1.68 billion and \$1.66 billion, respectively, of aggregate principal amount of 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021 (net of \$427.6 million and \$423.4 million, respectively, principal amount issued to, and held by, a subsidiary).

The Senior Notes due 2021 mature on February 1, 2021. Interest on the Senior Notes due 2021 is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 of each year, which began on August 1, 2013. Interest on the Senior Notes due 2021 will be paid at the rate of (i) 12.0% per annum in cash and (ii) 2.0% per annum through the issuance of payment-in-kind notes (the PIK Notes). Any PIK Notes issued in certificated form will be dated as of the applicable interest payment date and will bear interest from and after such date. All PIK Notes issued will mature on February 1, 2021 and have the same rights and benefits as the Senior Notes due 2021. The Senior Notes due 2021 are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a senior basis by the guarantors named in the indenture governing such notes. The guarantee is structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities of any subsidiary of the applicable subsidiary guarantor that is not also a guarantor of the Senior Notes due 2021. The guarantees are subordinated to the guarantees of our senior secured credit facility and certain other permitted debt, but rank equal to all other senior indebtedness of the guarantors.

We may redeem or purchase the Senior Notes due 2021 at our option, in whole or in part, at any time prior to August 1, 2015, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 redeemed plus an applicable premium. In addition, until August 1, 2015, we may, at our option, on one or more occasions, redeem up to 60% of the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 at a redemption price equal to (x) with respect to the first 30% of the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes due 2021, 109.0% of the aggregate principal amount thereof and (y) with respect to the next 30% of the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes due 2021, 112.0% of the aggregate principal amount thereof, in each case plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the applicable redemption date. We may redeem the Senior Notes due 2021, in whole or in part, on or after August 1, 2015, at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

The indenture governing the Senior Notes due 2021 contains covenants that limit our ability and the ability of our restricted subsidiaries to, among other things: (i) incur additional indebtedness or issue certain preferred stock; (ii) pay dividends on, or make distributions in respect of, our capital stock or repurchase our capital stock; (iii) make certain investments or other restricted payments; (iv) sell certain assets; (v) create liens or use assets as security in other transactions; (vi) merge, consolidate or transfer or dispose of substantially all of our assets; (vii) engage in

transactions with affiliates; and (viii) designate our subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries.

### ***Legacy Notes***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had approximately \$667.9 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes outstanding (net of \$57.1 million aggregate principal amount held by a subsidiary of ours).

The senior notes were our obligations prior to the merger. The senior notes are senior, unsecured obligations that are effectively subordinated to our secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of our assets securing such indebtedness and are not guaranteed by any of our subsidiaries and, as a result, are structurally subordinated to all indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries. The senior notes rank equally in right of payment with all of our existing and future senior indebtedness and senior in right of payment to all existing and future subordinated indebtedness.

### ***10.0% Senior Notes due 2018***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had outstanding \$730.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior notes due 2018 (net of \$120.0 million aggregate principal amount held by a subsidiary of ours). The senior notes due 2018 mature on January 15, 2018 and bear interest at a rate of 10.0% per annum, payable semi-annually on January 15 and July 15 of each year, which began on July 15, 2014.

The senior notes due 2018 are senior, unsecured obligations that are effectively subordinated to our secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of our assets securing such indebtedness and are not guaranteed by any of our subsidiaries and, as a result, are structurally subordinated to all indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries. The senior notes due 2018 rank equally in right of payment with all of our existing and future senior indebtedness and senior in right of payment to all existing and future subordinated indebtedness.

### ***CCWH Senior Notes***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, CCWH senior notes represented \$2.7 billion aggregate principal amount of indebtedness outstanding, which consisted of \$735.75 million aggregate principal amount of Series A Senior Notes due 2022 (the Series A CCWH Senior Notes ) and \$1,989.25 million aggregate principal amount of Series B CCWH Senior Notes due 2022 (the Series B CCWH Senior Notes ). The CCWH Senior Notes are guaranteed by CCOH, Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. ( CCOI ) and certain of CCOH 's direct and indirect subsidiaries.

The CCWH Senior Notes are senior obligations that rank pari passu in right of payment to all unsubordinated indebtedness of CCWH and the guarantees of the CCWH Senior Notes rank pari passu in right of payment to all unsubordinated indebtedness of the guarantors. Interest on the CCWH Senior Notes is payable to the trustee weekly in arrears and to the noteholders on May 15 and November 15 of each year, which began on May 15, 2013.

---

**Table of Contents**

At any time prior to November 15, 2017, CCWH may redeem the CCWH Senior Notes, in whole or in part, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the CCWH Senior Notes plus a make-whole premium, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date. CCWH may redeem the CCWH Senior Notes, in whole or in part, on or after November 15, 2017, at the redemption prices set forth in the applicable indenture governing the CCWH Senior Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. At any time on or before November 15, 2015, CCWH may elect to redeem up to 40% of the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of the CCWH Senior Notes at a redemption price equal to 106.500% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings, subject to certain restrictions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither CCOH nor any of its subsidiaries is permitted to make any purchase of, or otherwise effectively cancel or retire any Series A CCWH Senior Notes or Series B CCWH Senior Notes if, after giving effect thereto and, if applicable, any concurrent purchase of or other addition with respect to any Series B CCWH Senior Notes or Series A CCWH Senior Notes, as applicable, the ratio of (a) the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Series A CCWH Senior Notes to (b) the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Series B CCWH Senior Notes shall be greater than 0.25, subject to certain exceptions.

The indenture governing the Series A CCWH Senior Notes contains covenants that limit CCOH and its restricted subsidiaries ability to, among other things:

incur or guarantee additional debt to persons other than us and our subsidiaries (other than CCOH) or issue certain preferred stock;

create liens on its restricted subsidiaries assets to secure such debt;

create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to CCOH from its restricted subsidiaries that are not guarantors of the CCWH Senior Notes;

enter into certain transactions with affiliates;

merge or consolidate with another person, or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets; and

sell certain assets, including capital stock of its subsidiaries, to persons other than us and our subsidiaries (other than CCOH).

In addition, the indenture governing the Series A CCWH Senior Notes provides that if CCWH (i) makes an optional redemption of the Series B CCWH Senior Notes or purchases or makes an offer to purchase the Series B CCWH Senior Notes at or above 100% of the principal amount thereof, then CCWH shall apply a pro rata amount to make an optional redemption or purchase a pro rata amount of the Series A CCWH Senior Notes or (ii) makes an asset sale offer under the indenture governing the Series B CCWH Senior Notes, then CCWH shall apply a pro rata amount to make an offer to purchase a pro rata amount of Series A CCWH Senior Notes.

The indenture governing the Series A CCWH Senior Notes does not include limitations on dividends, distributions, investments or asset sales.

The indenture governing the Series B CCWH Senior Notes contains covenants that limit CCOH and its restricted subsidiaries ability to, among other things:

incur or guarantee additional debt or issue certain preferred stock;

redeem, repurchase or retire CCOH's subordinated debt;

make certain investments;

create liens on its or its restricted subsidiaries' assets to secure debt;

create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to it from its restricted subsidiaries that are not guarantors of the CCWH Senior Notes;

enter into certain transactions with affiliates;

merge or consolidate with another person, or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets;

sell certain assets, including capital stock of its subsidiaries;

designate its subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries; and

pay dividends, redeem or repurchase capital stock or make other restricted payments.

**Table of Contents**

The Series A CCWH Senior Notes indenture and Series B CCWH Senior Notes indenture restrict CCOH's ability to incur additional indebtedness but permit CCOH to incur additional indebtedness based on an incurrence test. In order to incur (i) additional indebtedness under this test, CCOH's debt to adjusted EBITDA ratios (as defined by the indentures) must be lower than 7.0:1 and 5.0:1 for total debt and senior debt, respectively, and (ii) additional indebtedness that is subordinated to the CCWH Senior Notes under this test, CCOH's debt to adjusted EBITDA ratios (as defined by the indentures) must be lower than 7.0:1 for total debt. The indentures contain certain other exceptions that allow CCOH to incur additional indebtedness. The Series B CCWH Senior Notes indenture also permits CCOH to pay dividends from the proceeds of indebtedness or the proceeds from asset sales if its debt to adjusted EBITDA ratios (as defined by the indentures) are lower than 7.0:1 and 5.0:1 for total debt and senior debt, respectively. The Series A CCWH Senior Notes indenture does not limit CCOH's ability to pay dividends. The Series B CCWH Senior Notes indenture contains certain exceptions that allow CCOH to pay dividends, including (i) \$525.0 million of dividends made pursuant to general restricted payment baskets and (ii) dividends made using proceeds received upon a demand by CCOH of amounts outstanding under the revolving promissory note issued by us to CCOH.

***CCWH Senior Subordinated Notes***

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, CCWH Subordinated Notes represented \$2.2 billion of aggregate principal amount of indebtedness outstanding, which consist of \$275.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.625% Series A Senior Subordinated Notes due 2020 (the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes) and \$1,925.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.625% Series B Senior Subordinated Notes due 2020 (the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes). Interest on the CCWH Subordinated Notes is payable to the trustee weekly in arrears and to the noteholders on March 15 and September 15 of each year, which began on September 15, 2012.

The CCWH Subordinated Notes are CCWH's senior subordinated obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior subordinated basis by CCOH, CCOI and certain of CCOH's other domestic subsidiaries. The CCWH Subordinated Notes are unsecured senior subordinated obligations that rank junior to all of CCWH's existing and future senior debt, including the CCWH Senior Notes, equally with any of CCWH's existing and future senior subordinated debt and ahead of all of CCWH's existing and future debt that expressly provides that it is subordinated to the CCWH Subordinated Notes. The guarantees of the CCWH Subordinated Notes rank junior to each guarantor's existing and future senior debt, including the CCWH Senior Notes, equally with each guarantor's existing and future senior subordinated debt and ahead of each guarantor's existing and future debt that expressly provides that it is subordinated to the guarantees of the CCWH Subordinated Notes.

At any time prior to March 15, 2015, CCWH was permitted to redeem the CCWH Subordinated Notes, in whole or in part, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the CCWH Subordinated Notes plus a make-whole premium, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date. CCWH may redeem the CCWH Subordinated Notes, in whole or in part, on or after March 15, 2015, at the redemption prices set forth in the applicable indenture governing the CCWH Subordinated Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. At any time on or before March 15, 2015, CCWH was permitted to elect to redeem up to 40% of the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of the CCWH Subordinated Notes at a redemption price equal to 107.625% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date, with the net proceeds of one or more equity offerings, subject to certain restrictions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither CCOH nor any of its subsidiaries is permitted to make any purchase of, or otherwise effectively cancel or retire any Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes or Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes if, after giving effect thereto and, if applicable, any concurrent purchase of or other addition with respect to any Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes or Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes, as applicable, the ratio of (a) the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes to (b) the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes shall be greater than 0.25, subject to certain exceptions.

The indenture governing the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes contains covenants that limit CCOH and its restricted subsidiaries ability to, among other things:

incur or guarantee additional debt to persons other than us and our subsidiaries (other than CCOH) or issue certain preferred stock;

create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to CCOH from its restricted subsidiaries that are not guarantors of the notes;

enter into certain transactions with affiliates;

merge or consolidate with another person, or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of CCOH's assets; and

sell certain assets, including capital stock of CCOH's subsidiaries, to persons other than us and our subsidiaries (other than CCOH).

**Table of Contents**

In addition, the indenture governing the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes provides that if CCWH (i) makes an optional redemption of the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes or purchases or makes an offer to purchase the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes at or above 100% of the principal amount thereof, then CCWH shall apply a pro rata amount to make an optional redemption or purchase a pro rata amount of the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes or (ii) makes an asset sale offer under the indenture governing the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes, then CCWH shall apply a pro rata amount to make an offer to purchase a pro rata amount of Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes.

The indenture governing the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes does not include limitations on dividends, distributions, investments or asset sales.

The indenture governing the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes contains covenants that limit CCOH and its restricted subsidiaries ability to, among other things:

incur or guarantee additional debt or issue certain preferred stock;

make certain investments;

create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to CCOH from its restricted subsidiaries that are not guarantors of the notes;

enter into certain transactions with affiliates;

merge or consolidate with another person, or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of CCOH's assets;

sell certain assets, including capital stock of CCOH's subsidiaries;

designate CCOH's subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries; and

pay dividends, redeem or repurchase capital stock or make other restricted payments.

The Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes indenture and Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes indenture restrict CCOH's ability to incur additional indebtedness but permit CCOH to incur additional indebtedness based on an incurrence test. In order to incur additional indebtedness under this test, CCOH's debt to adjusted EBITDA ratios (as defined by the indentures) must be lower than 7.0:1. The indentures contain certain other exceptions that allow CCOH to incur additional indebtedness. The Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes indenture also permits CCOH to pay dividends from the proceeds of indebtedness or the proceeds from asset sales if its debt to adjusted EBITDA ratios (as defined by the indentures) is lower than 7.0:1. The Series A CCWH Senior Subordinated Notes indenture does not limit CCOH's ability to pay dividends. The Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes indenture contains certain exceptions that allow CCOH to pay dividends, including (i) \$525.0 million of dividends made pursuant to general restricted



payment baskets and (ii) dividends made using proceeds received upon a demand by CCOH of amounts outstanding under the revolving promissory note issued by us to CCOH.

### ***Historical Refinancing Transactions***

#### *2015 Refinancing Transactions*

On February 26, 2015, we issued at par \$950.0 million aggregate principal amount of 10.625% Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023. The notes mature on March 15, 2023 and bear interest at a rate of 10.625% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning on September 15, 2015. We used the net proceeds from the offering primarily to prepay our term loan facilities due 2016.

During the first quarter of 2015, we borrowed \$120.0 million principal amount under our receivables based credit facility due 2017 and used the borrowings therefrom for general corporate purposes.

#### *2014 Refinancing Transactions*

On February 14, 2014, CC Finco, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of ours, sold \$227.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021 issued by us to private purchasers in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. This \$227.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021, which was previously eliminated in consolidation because the notes were held by a subsidiary of ours, is now reflected on our consolidated balance sheet. CC Finco contributed the net proceeds from the sale of the 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021 to us.

---

**Table of Contents**

On May 1, 2014, CCU Escrow Corporation issued \$850.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 10.0% Senior Notes due 2018 in a private offer. On June 6, 2014, CCU Escrow Corporation merged into us, and we assumed CCU Escrow Corporation's obligations under the Senior Notes due 2018. Using the proceeds from the issuance of the 10.0% Senior Notes due 2018, we redeemed \$567.1 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 (including \$158.5 million principal amount of the notes held by a subsidiary of ours) and \$241.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015.

On August 22, 2014, we issued and sold \$222.2 million in aggregate principal amount of new 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021 to CC Finco in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The new 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021 were issued as additional notes under the indenture governing our existing 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021. On August 22, 2014, we redeemed all of the outstanding \$94.3 million aggregate principal amount of 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 and \$127.9 million aggregate principal amount of 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 using proceeds of the issuance of the new 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021.

On September 10, 2014, we issued and sold \$750.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 and used the net proceeds of such issuance to prepay at par \$729.0 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$12.1 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility, and to pay accrued and unpaid interest with regard to such loans to, but not including, the date of prepayment.

On September 29, 2014, we issued an additional \$250.0 million in aggregate principal amount of Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 and used the proceeds of such issuance to prepay at par \$245.9 million of loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$4.1 million of loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility, and to pay accrued and unpaid interest with regard to such loans to, but not including, the date of prepayment.

### *2013 Refinancing Transactions*

In February 2013, we issued \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of the outstanding 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes and used the net proceeds of such notes, together with the proceeds of borrowings under our receivables based credit facility and cash on hand, to prepay all \$846.9 million of loans outstanding under our Term Loan A and to pay related fees and expenses.

During June 2013, we amended our senior secured credit facility by extending a portion of Term Loan B and Term Loan C loans due 2016 through the creation of a new \$5.0 billion Term Loan D due January 30, 2019. The amendment also permitted us to make applicable high yield discount obligation catch-up payments beginning in May 2018 with respect to the new Term Loan D and any notes issued in connection with our exchange of our outstanding 10.75% senior cash pay notes due 2016 and 11.00%/11.75% senior toggle notes due 2016.

During June 2013, we exchanged \$348.1 million aggregate principal amount of senior cash pay notes for \$348.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes due 2021 and \$917.2 million aggregate principal amount of senior toggle notes (including \$452.7 million aggregate principal amount held by a subsidiary of ours) for \$853.0 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 (including \$421.0 million aggregate principal amount issued to the subsidiary) and \$64.2 million of cash (including \$31.7 million of cash paid to the subsidiary), pursuant to the exchange offer. In connection with the exchange offer and the senior secured credit facility amendment, both of which were accounted for as modifications of existing debt in accordance with ASC 470-50, we incurred expenses of \$17.9 million which are included in Other income (expenses), net.

Further, in December 2013, we exchanged an additional \$353.8 million aggregate principal amount of senior cash pay notes for \$389.2 million aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes due 2021 and \$14.2 million of cash as well as an additional \$212.1 million aggregate principal amount of senior toggle notes for \$233.3 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes due 2021 and \$8.5 million of cash, pursuant to the exchange offer. In connection with the exchange offer, which was accounted for as extinguishment of existing debt in accordance with ASC 470-50, we incurred expenses of \$84.0 million, which are included in Loss on extinguishment of debt .

In addition, during December 2013, we amended our senior secured credit facility by extending a portion of Term Loan B and Term Loan C loans due 2016 through the creation of a new \$1.3 billion Term Loan E due July 30, 2019. In connection with the senior secured credit facility amendment, which was accounted for as modifications of existing debt, we incurred expenses of \$5.5 million which are included in Other income (expenses), net .

**Table of Contents***2012 Refinancing Transactions*

In March 2012, CCWH issued \$275.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Series A CCWH Subordinated Notes and \$1,925.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Series B CCWH Subordinated Notes and in connection therewith, CCOH distributed a dividend of \$6.0832 per share to its stockholders of record. Using the CCOH dividend proceeds distributed to our wholly-owned subsidiaries, together with cash on hand, we repaid \$2,096.2 million of indebtedness under our senior secured credit facilities.

During October 2012, we exchanged \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of Term Loans under our senior secured credit facilities for a like principal amount of newly issued Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019. The exchange offer, which was offered to eligible existing lenders under our senior secured credit facilities, was exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. We capitalized \$11.9 million in fees and expenses associated with the offering and are amortizing them through interest expense over the life of the notes.

In November 2012, CCWH issued \$735.75 million aggregate principal amount of the Series A CCWH Senior Notes, which were issued at an issue price of 99.0% of par, and \$1,989.25 million aggregate principal amount of the Series B CCWH Senior Notes, which were issued at par. CCWH used the net proceeds from the offering of the CCWH Senior Notes, together with cash on hand, to fund the tender offer for and redemption of the Existing CCWH Senior Notes.

***Dispositions and Other****2014*

During 2014, we sold our 50% interest in Australian Radio Network ( ARN ), an Australian company that owns and operates radio stations in Australia and New Zealand. An impairment charge of \$95.4 million was recorded during the fourth quarter of 2013 to write down the investment to its estimated fair value. Upon sale of ARN, we recognized a loss of \$2.4 million and \$11.5 million of foreign exchange losses, which were reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income.

During 2014, our International outdoor segment sold its 50% interest in Buspak, a bus advertising company in Hong Kong and recognized a gain on sale of \$4.5 million.

*2013*

During 2013, our Americas outdoor segment divested certain outdoor advertising assets in Times Square for approximately \$18.7 million resulting in a gain of \$12.2 million. In addition, our iHM segment exercised a put option that sold five radio stations in the Green Bay market for approximately \$17.6 million and recorded a gain of \$0.5 million. These net gains are included in Other operating income, net .

We sold our shares of Sirius XM Radio, Inc. for \$135.5 million and recognized a gain on the sale of securities of \$130.9 million. This net gain is included in Gain on sale of marketable securities .

*2012*

During 2012, our International outdoor segment sold its international neon business and its outdoor advertising business in Romania, resulting in an aggregate gain of \$39.7 million included in Other operating income, net .

**Uses of Capital**

***Debt Repurchases, Repayments, Maturities and Other***

2015

On February 26, 2015, we prepaid at par \$916.1 million of loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$15.2 million of loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility, using a portion of the net proceeds of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2023 issued on such date.

**Table of Contents**

*2014*

During the period of October 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014, CC Finco repurchased via open market transactions a total of \$177.1 million aggregate principal amount of notes, comprised of \$57.1 million of our outstanding 5.5% Senior Notes due 2016 and \$120.0 million of our outstanding 10.0% Senior Notes due 2018, for a total purchase price of \$159.3 million, including accrued interest. The notes repurchased by CC Finco were not cancelled and remain outstanding.

On September 29, 2014, we prepaid at par \$245.9 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$4.1 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility, using the net proceeds of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 issued on such date.

On September 10, 2014, we prepaid at par \$729.0 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan B facility and \$12.1 million of the loans outstanding under our Term Loan C asset sale facility, using the net proceeds of the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2022 issued on such date.

On August 22, 2014, we redeemed all of the outstanding \$94.3 million aggregate principal amount of 10.75% Senior Cash Pay Notes due 2016 and \$127.9 million aggregate principal amount of 11.00%/11.75% Senior Toggle Notes due 2016 using proceeds of the issuance to CC Finco of new 14.0% Senior Notes due 2021.

On June 6, 2014, using the proceeds from the issuance of the 10.0% Senior Notes due 2018, we redeemed \$567.1 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 (including \$158.5 million principal amount of the notes held by a subsidiary of ours) and \$241.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015.

During March 2014, CC Finco repurchased, through open market purchases, a total of \$61.9 million aggregate principal amount of notes, comprised of \$52.9 million of our outstanding 5.5% Senior Notes due 2014 and \$9.0 million of our outstanding 4.9% Senior Notes due 2015, for a total purchase price of \$63.1 million, including accrued interest. CC Finco contributed the notes to a subsidiary of ours and we cancelled these notes subsequent to the purchase.

During February 2014, we repaid all principal amounts outstanding under our receivables based credit facility, using cash on hand. This voluntary repayment did not reduce the commitments under this facility and we have the ability to redraw amounts under this facility at any time.

*2013*

During August 2013, we made a \$25.3 million scheduled applicable high-yield discount obligation payment to the holders of the senior toggle notes.

During February 2013, using the proceeds from the issuance of the 11.25% Priority Guarantee Notes along with borrowings under the receivables based credit facility of \$269.5 million and cash on hand, we prepaid all \$846.9 million outstanding under our Term Loan A under our senior secured credit facilities. We recorded a loss of \$3.9 million in Loss on extinguishment of debt related to the accelerated expensing of loan fees.

During January 2013, we repaid our 5.75% senior notes at maturity for \$312.1 million (net of \$187.9 million principal amount repaid to a subsidiary with respect to notes repurchased and held by such entity), plus accrued interest, using cash on hand.

2012

During November 2012, CCWH repurchased \$1,724.7 million aggregate principal amount of the Existing CCWH Senior Notes in a tender offer for the Existing CCWH Senior Notes. Simultaneously with the early settlement of the tender offer, CCWH called for redemption all of the remaining \$775.3 million aggregate principal amount of Existing CCWH Senior Notes that were not purchased on the early settlement date of the tender offer. In connection with the redemption, CCWH satisfied and discharged its obligations under the Existing CCWH Senior Notes indentures by depositing with the trustee sufficient funds to pay the redemption price, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the remaining outstanding Existing CCWH Senior Notes to, but not including, the December 19, 2012 redemption date.

During October 2012, we consummated a private exchange offer of \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of Term Loans under our senior secured credit facilities for a like principal amount of newly issued Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019. The exchange offer was available only to eligible lenders under the senior secured credit facilities, and the Priority Guarantee Notes due 2019 were offered only in reliance on exemptions from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

**Table of Contents**

In connection with the issuance of the CCWH Subordinated Notes, CCOH paid a \$2,170.4 million dividend on March 15, 2012 to its Class A and Class B stockholders, consisting of \$1,925.7 million distributed to CC Holdings and CC Finco and \$244.7 million distributed to other stockholders. In connection with the Subordinated Notes issuance and CCOH dividend, we repaid indebtedness under our senior secured credit facilities in an amount equal to the aggregate amount of dividend proceeds distributed to CC Holdings and CC Finco, or \$1,925.7 million. Of this amount, a prepayment of \$1,918.1 million was applied to indebtedness outstanding under our revolving credit facility, thus permanently reducing the revolving credit commitments under our revolving credit facility to \$10.0 million. During the fourth quarter of 2012, the revolving credit facility was permanently paid off and terminated using available cash on hand. The remaining \$7.6 million prepayment was allocated on a pro rata basis to our Term Loan facilities.

In addition, on March 15, 2012, using cash on hand, we made voluntary prepayments under our senior secured credit facilities in an aggregate amount equal to \$170.5 million, as follows: (i) \$16.2 million under our Term Loan A due 2014, (ii) \$129.8 million under our Term Loan B due 2016, (iii) \$10.0 million under our Term Loan C due 2016 and (iv) \$14.5 million under our delayed draw Term Loans due 2016. In connection with the prepayments on our senior secured credit facilities, we recorded a loss of \$15.2 million in Loss on extinguishment of debt related to the accelerated expensing of loan fees.

During March 2012, we repaid our 5.0% senior notes at maturity for \$249.9 million (net of \$50.1 million principal amount repaid to a subsidiary with respect to notes repurchased and held by such entity), plus accrued interest, using a portion of the proceeds from the June 2011 offering of priority guarantee notes, along with cash on hand.

**Capital Expenditures**

Capital expenditures for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 and for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

<i>(In millions)</i>	<b>Three Months Ended</b>		<b>Years Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>March 31,</b>		<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
iHM	\$ 11.9	\$ 10.3	\$ 50.4	\$ 75.8	\$ 65.8
Americas outdoor advertising	16.7	16.4	109.7	96.6	130.8
International outdoor advertising	25.1	20.9	117.5	100.9	137.0
Corporate and Other	2.8	19.8	40.6	51.2	56.7
<b>Total capital expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 56.5</b>	<b>\$ 67.4</b>	<b>\$ 318.2</b>	<b>\$ 324.5</b>	<b>\$ 390.3</b>

Our capital expenditures are not of significant size individually and primarily relate to the ongoing deployment of digital displays and improvements to traditional displays in our Americas outdoor segment as well as new billboard and street furniture contracts and renewals of existing contracts in our International outdoor segment, studio and broadcast equipment at iHM and software at Corporate.

**Dividends**



We have not declared any dividend on our limited liability company interests since our formation. Our debt financing arrangements include restrictions on our ability to pay dividends as described in this MD&A, which in turn affects our ability to pay dividends.

### *Acquisitions*

The Company is the beneficiary of Aloha Station Trust, LLC (the Aloha Trust ), which owns and operates radio stations which the Aloha Trust is required to divest in order to comply with Federal Communication Commission ( FCC ) media ownership rules, and which are being marketed for sale. During 2014, the Aloha Trust completed a transaction in which it exchanged two radio stations for a portfolio of 29 radio stations. In this transaction the Company received 28 radio stations. One radio station was placed into the Brunswick Station Trust, LLC in order to comply with FCC media ownership rules where it is being marketed for sale, and the Company is the beneficiary of this trust. The exchange was accounted for at fair value in accordance with ASC 805, Business Combinations. The disposal of these radio stations resulted in a gain on sale of \$43.5 million, which is included in other operating income. This acquisition resulted in an aggregate increase in net assets of \$49.2 million, which includes \$13.8 million in indefinite-lived intangible assets, \$10.2 million in definite-lived intangibles, \$8.1 million in property, plant and equipment and \$0.8 million of assumed liabilities. In addition, the Company recognized \$17.9 million of goodwill.

---

**Table of Contents**

During 2012, we completed the acquisition of WOR-AM in New York City for \$30.0 million and WFNX in Boston for \$14.5 million. These acquisitions resulted in an aggregate increase of \$5.3 million to property plant and equipment, \$15.2 million to intangible assets and \$24.7 million to goodwill, in addition to \$0.7 million of assumed liabilities.

***Stock Purchases***

On August 9, 2010, we announced that our board of directors approved a stock purchase program under which we or our subsidiaries may purchase up to an aggregate of \$100.0 million of the Class A common stock of Parent and/or the Class A common stock of CCOH. The stock purchase program did not have a fixed expiration date and could be modified, suspended or terminated at any time at our discretion. In January 2015, CC Finco, our indirect wholly-owned subsidiary, purchased 2,000,000 shares of CCOH's Class A common stock for \$20.4 million. During 2014, CC Finco purchased 5,000,000 shares of CCOH's Class A common stock for approximately \$48.8 million. During 2012, CC Finco purchased 111,291 shares of Parent's Class A common stock for \$0.7 million. During 2011, CC Finco purchased 1,553,971 shares of CCOH's Class A common stock through open market purchases for approximately \$16.4 million. As of March 31, 2015, an aggregate \$13.8 million was available under the stock purchase program to purchase Class A common stock of Parent and/or the Class A common stock of CCOH.

On April 2, 2015, CC Finco purchased an additional 2,172,946 shares of CCOH's Class A common stock for \$22.2 million, increasing iHeartCommunications' collective holdings to represent slightly more than 90% of the outstanding shares of CCOH's common stock on a fully-diluted basis, assuming the conversion of all of CCOH's Class B common stock into Class A common stock. As a result of this purchase, the stock purchase program concluded. The purchase of shares in excess of the amount available under the stock purchase program was separately approved by the board of directors.

**Certain Relationships with the Sponsors**

We are party to a management agreement with certain affiliates of Bain Capital Partners, LLC and Thomas H. Lee Partners, L.P. (together, the Sponsors) and certain other parties pursuant to which such affiliates of the Sponsors will provide management and financial advisory services until 2018. These arrangements require management fees to be paid to such affiliates of the Sponsors for such services at a rate not greater than \$15.0 million per year, plus reimbursable expenses. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recognized management fees and reimbursable expenses of \$15.2 million, \$15.8 million and \$15.9 million, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, we recognized management fees and reimbursable expenses of \$3.9 million and \$4.0 million, respectively.

**CCOH Dividend**

In connection with the cash management arrangements for CCOH, we maintain an intercompany revolving promissory note payable by us to CCOH (the Note), which consists of the net activities resulting from day-to-day cash management services provided by us to CCOH. As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the balance of the Note was \$886.3 million and \$947.8 million, respectively, all of which is payable on demand. The Note is eliminated in consolidation in our consolidated financial statements.

The Note previously was the subject of litigation. Pursuant to the terms of the settlement of that litigation, CCOH's board of directors established a committee for the specific purpose of monitoring the Note. That committee has the non-exclusive authority, pursuant to the terms of its charter, to demand payments under the Note under certain specified circumstances tied to the Company's liquidity or the amount outstanding under the Due from Note as long as

CCOH makes a simultaneous dividend equal to the amount so demanded.

On August 11, 2014, in accordance with the terms of its charter, (i) that committee demanded repayment of \$175 million outstanding under the Note on such date and (ii) CCOH paid a special cash dividend in aggregate amount equal to \$175 million to CCOH's stockholders of record as of August 4, 2014. As the indirect parent of CCOH, we were entitled to approximately 88% of the proceeds from such dividend through our wholly-owned subsidiaries. The remaining approximately 12% of the proceeds from the dividend, or approximately \$21 million, was paid to the public stockholders of CCOH and is included in "Dividends and other payments to noncontrolling interests" in our consolidated statement of cash flows. We funded the net payment of this \$21 million with cash on hand, which reduced the amount of cash we have available to fund our working capital needs, debt service obligations and other obligations. Following satisfaction of the demand, the balance outstanding under the Note was reduced by \$175 million.

**Table of Contents****Commitments, Contingencies and Guarantees**

We are currently involved in certain legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business and, as required, have accrued our estimate of the probable costs for resolution of those claims for which the occurrence of loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. These estimates have been developed in consultation with counsel and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies. It is possible, however, that future results of operations for any particular period could be materially affected by changes in our assumptions or the effectiveness of our strategies related to these proceedings.

Certain agreements relating to acquisitions provide for purchase price adjustments and other future contingent payments based on the financial performance of the acquired companies generally over a one to five-year period. The aggregate of these contingent payments, if performance targets are met, would not significantly impact our financial position or results of operations.

In addition to our scheduled maturities on our debt, we have future cash obligations under various types of contracts. We lease office space, certain broadcast facilities, equipment and the majority of the land occupied by our outdoor advertising structures under long-term operating leases. Some of our lease agreements contain renewal options and annual rental escalation clauses (generally tied to the consumer price index), as well as provisions for our payment of utilities and maintenance.

We have minimum franchise payments associated with non-cancelable contracts that enable us to display advertising on such media as buses, trains, bus shelters and terminals. The majority of these contracts contain rent provisions that are calculated as the greater of a percentage of the relevant advertising revenue or a specified guaranteed minimum annual payment. Also, we have non-cancelable contracts in our radio broadcasting operations related to program rights and music license fees.

In the normal course of business, our broadcasting operations have minimum future payments associated with employee and talent contracts. These contracts typically contain cancellation provisions that allow us to cancel the contract with good cause. The scheduled maturities of our senior secured credit facilities, receivables based facility, senior cash pay and senior toggle notes, other long-term debt outstanding, and our future minimum rental commitments under non-cancelable lease agreements, minimum payments under other non-cancelable contracts, payments under employment/talent contracts, capital expenditure commitments, priority guarantee notes and other long-term obligations as of December 31, 2014 are as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<b>Contractual Obligations</b>	<b>Payments due by Period</b>			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016-2017</b>	<b>2018-2019</b>
<b>Long-term Debt:</b>					
Secured Debt	\$ 12,575,294	\$ 2,746	\$ 942,122	\$ 8,304,255	\$ 3,326,171
Senior Notes due 2021	1,661,697				1,661,697
Legacy Notes	667,900		192,900	175,000	300,000
Senior Notes due 2018	730,000			730,000	
CCWH Senior Notes	2,725,000				2,725,000
CCWH Senior Subordinated Notes	2,200,000				2,200,000
Other Long-term Debt	1,024	858	106	60	
	9,037,483	1,645,039	3,223,040	2,691,292	1,478,112

Interest payments on long-term debt(1)					
Non-cancelable operating leases	2,923,445	435,118	650,363	512,793	1,325,171
Non-cancelable contracts	2,040,323	593,123	699,390	411,690	336,120
Employment/talent contracts	198,944	80,442	107,433	11,069	
Capital expenditures	209,487	55,968	137,438	1,679	14,402
Unrecognized tax benefits(2)	112,737	2,327			110,410
Other long-term obligations(3)	343,795	11,365	81,682	24,800	225,948
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 35,427,129</b>	<b>\$ 2,826,129</b>	<b>\$ 6,034,474</b>	<b>\$ 12,862,638</b>	<b>\$ 13,703,131</b>

- (1) Interest payments on the senior secured credit facilities assume the interest rate is held constant over the remaining term.
- (2) The non-current portion of the unrecognized tax benefits is included in the Thereafter column as we cannot reasonably estimate the timing or amounts of additional cash payments, if any, at this time.
- (3) Other long-term obligations consist of \$53.9 million related to asset retirement obligations recorded pursuant to ASC 410-20, which assumes the underlying assets will be removed at some period over the next 50 years. Also included are \$52.3 million of contract payments in our syndicated radio and media representation businesses and \$237.6 million of various other long-term obligations.

## **Table of Contents**

### **SEASONALITY**

Typically, our iHM, Americas outdoor and International outdoor segments experience their lowest financial performance in the first quarter of the calendar year, with International outdoor historically experiencing a loss from operations in that period. Our International outdoor segment typically experiences its strongest performance in the second and fourth quarters of the calendar year. We expect this trend to continue in the future. Due to this seasonality and certain other factors, the results for the interim periods may not be indicative of results for the full year.

### **MARKET RISK**

We are exposed to market risks arising from changes in market rates and prices, including movements in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and inflation.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

A significant amount of our long-term debt bears interest at variable rates. Accordingly, our earnings will be affected by changes in interest rates. At March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, approximately 31% and 35%, respectively, of our aggregate principal amount of long-term debt bears interest at floating rates. Assuming the current level of borrowings and assuming a 100% change in LIBOR, it is estimated that our interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 would have changed by \$11.2 million and for the three months ended March 31, 2015 would have changed by \$2.8 million.

In the event of an adverse change in interest rates, management may take actions to mitigate our exposure. However, due to the uncertainty of the actions that would be taken and their possible effects, the preceding interest rate sensitivity analysis assumes no such actions. Further, the analysis does not consider the effects of the change in the level of overall economic activity that could exist in such an environment.

#### **Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

We have operations in countries throughout the world. Foreign operations are measured in their local currencies. As a result, our financial results could be affected by factors such as changes in foreign currency exchange rates or weak economic conditions in the foreign markets in which we have operations. We believe we mitigate a small portion of our exposure to foreign currency fluctuations with a natural hedge through borrowings in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Our foreign operations reported a net loss of \$2.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and net income of \$80.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. We estimate a 10% increase in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies would have increased our net loss for the three months ended March 31, 2015 by \$0.2 million and net income for the year ended December 31, 2014 by \$8.0 million. A 10% decrease in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014 would have decreased our net income or loss by a corresponding amount.

This analysis does not consider the implications that such currency fluctuations could have on the overall economic activity that could exist in such an environment in the U.S. or the foreign countries or on the results of operations of these foreign entities.

#### **Inflation**

Inflation is a factor in the economies in which we do business and we continue to seek ways to mitigate its effect. Inflation has affected our performance in terms of higher costs for wages, salaries and equipment. Although the exact

impact of inflation is indeterminable, we believe we have offset these higher costs by increasing the effective advertising rates of most of our broadcasting stations and outdoor display faces in our iHM, Americas outdoor, and International outdoor operations.

#### **NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

During the first quarter of 2014, we adopted the Financial Accounting Standards Board's ( FASB ) ASU No. 2013-04, *Obligations Resulting from Joint and Several Liability Arrangements for Which the Total Amount of the Obligation Is Fixed at the Reporting Date*. This update provides guidance for the recognition, measurement and disclosure of obligations resulting from joint and several liability arrangements for which the total amount of the obligation within the scope of this guidance is fixed at the reporting date. The amendments are effective for fiscal years (and interim periods within) beginning after December 15, 2013 and are to be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented for such obligations that exist at the beginning of an entity's fiscal year of adoption. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

---

**Table of Contents**

During the first quarter of 2014, we adopted the FASB's ASU No. 2013-05, *Parent's Accounting for the Cumulative Translation Adjustment upon Derecognition of Certain Subsidiaries or Groups of Assets within a Foreign Entity of an Investment in a Foreign Entity*. The amendments are effective prospectively for the fiscal years (and interim periods within) beginning after December 15, 2013 and provide clarification guidance for the release of the cumulative translation adjustment under current U.S. GAAP. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

During the first quarter of 2014, we adopted the FASB's ASU No. 2013-11, *Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists*. This update requires unrecognized tax benefits to be offset against a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, similar tax loss or tax credit carryforward in certain situations. The amendments are effective prospectively for the fiscal years (and interim periods within) beginning after December 15, 2013. The adoption of this guidance did not have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

During the second quarter of 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. This new standard provides guidance for the recognition, measurement and disclosure of revenue resulting from contracts with customers and will supersede virtually all of the current revenue recognition guidance under U.S. GAAP. The standard is effective for the first interim period within annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016. We are currently evaluating the impact of the provisions of this new standard on our financial position and results of operations.

During the third quarter of 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, *Revenue for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could Be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period*. This new standard clarifies that a performance target in a share-based compensation award that could be achieved after an employee completes the requisite service period should be treated as a performance condition that affects the vesting of the award. The standard is effective for annual periods and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the provisions of this new standard on its financial position and results of operations.

During the first quarter of 2015, the Company adopted the Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) ASU No. 2014-08, *Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360), Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposals of Components of an Entity*. This update provides guidance for the recognition, measurement and disclosure of discontinued operations. The amendments were effective for fiscal years (and interim periods within) beginning after December 15, 2014 and were to be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented for such obligations that existed at the beginning of an entity's fiscal year of adoption. The adoption of these standards did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

During the first quarter of 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-02, *Consolidation (Topic 810), Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis*. This new standard eliminates the deferral of FAS 167, which has allowed entities with interest in certain investment funds to follow the previous consolidation guidance in FIN 46(R), and makes other changes to both the variable interest model and the voting model. The standard is effective for annual periods and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the provisions of this new standard on its financial position and results of operations.

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**



The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of expenses during the reporting period. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates that are based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The result of these evaluations forms the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the reported amount of expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Because future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could differ from our assumptions and estimates, and such difference could be material. Our significant accounting policies are discussed in the notes to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in

## **Table of Contents**

this prospectus. Management believes that the following accounting estimates are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our reported financial results, and they require management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, resulting from the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. The following narrative describes these critical accounting estimates, the judgments and assumptions and the effect if actual results differ from these assumptions.

### **Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

We evaluate the collectability of our accounts receivable based on a combination of factors. In circumstances where we are aware of a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligations, we record a specific reserve to reduce the amounts recorded to what we believe will be collected. For all other customers, we recognize reserves for bad debt based on historical experience for each business unit, adjusted for relative improvements or deteriorations in the agings and changes in current economic conditions.

If our agings were to improve or deteriorate resulting in a 10% change in our allowance, we estimated that our bad debt expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 would have changed by approximately \$4.0 million.

### **Long-lived Assets**

Long-lived assets, including structures and other property, plant and equipment and definite-lived intangibles, are reported at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. We estimate the useful lives for various types of advertising structures and other long-lived assets based on our historical experience and our plans regarding how we intend to use those assets. Advertising structures have different lives depending on their nature, with large format bulletins generally having longer depreciable lives and posters and other displays having shorter depreciable lives. Street furniture and transit displays are depreciated over their estimated useful lives or appropriate contractual periods, whichever is shorter. Our experience indicates that the estimated useful lives applied to our portfolio of assets have been reasonable, and we do not expect significant changes to the estimated useful lives of our long-lived assets in the future. When we determine that structures or other long-lived assets will be disposed of prior to the end of their useful lives, we estimate the revised useful lives and depreciate the assets over the revised period. We also review long-lived assets for impairment when events and circumstances indicate that depreciable and amortizable long-lived assets might be impaired and the undiscounted cash flows estimated to be generated by those assets are less than the carrying amounts of those assets. When specific assets are determined to be unrecoverable, the cost basis of the asset is reduced to reflect the current fair market value.

We use various assumptions in determining the remaining useful lives of assets to be disposed of prior to the end of their useful lives and in determining the current fair market value of long-lived assets that are determined to be unrecoverable. Estimated useful lives and fair values are sensitive to factors including contractual commitments, regulatory requirements, future expected cash flows, industry growth rates and discount rates, as well as future salvage values. Our impairment loss calculations require management to apply judgment in estimating future cash flows, including forecasting useful lives of the assets and selecting the discount rate that reflects the risk inherent in future cash flows.

If actual results are not consistent with our assumptions and judgments used in estimating future cash flows and asset fair values, we may be exposed to future impairment losses that could be material to our results of operations.

### **Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets**

In connection with the Merger Agreement pursuant to which Parent acquired us in 2008, we allocated the purchase price to all of our assets and liabilities at estimated fair values, including our FCC licenses and our billboard permits. Indefinite-lived intangible assets, such as our FCC licenses and our billboard permits, are reviewed annually for possible impairment using the direct valuation method as prescribed in ASC 805-20-S99. Under the direct valuation method, the estimated fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible assets was calculated at the market level as prescribed by ASC 350-30-35. Under the direct valuation method, it is assumed that rather than acquiring indefinite-lived intangible assets as a part of a going concern business, the buyer hypothetically obtains indefinite-lived intangible assets and builds a new operation with similar attributes from scratch. Thus, the buyer incurs start-up costs during the build-up phase which are normally associated with going concern value. Initial capital costs are deducted from the discounted cash flows model which results in value that is directly attributable to the indefinite-lived intangible assets.

Our key assumptions using the direct valuation method are market revenue growth rates, market share, profit margin, duration and profile of the build-up period, estimated start-up capital costs and losses incurred during the build-up period, the risk-adjusted discount rate and terminal values. This data is populated using industry normalized information representing an average asset within a market.

On October 1, 2014, we performed our annual impairment test in accordance with ASC 350-30-35 and recognized aggregate impairment charges of \$15.7 million related to FCC Licenses in our iHM business.

**Table of Contents**

In determining the fair value of our FCC licenses, the following key assumptions were used:

Revenue growth sales forecast and published by BIA Financial Network, Inc. ( BIA ), varying by market, were used for the initial four-year period;

2% revenue growth was assumed beyond the initial four-year period;

Revenue was grown proportionally over a build-up period, reaching market revenue forecast by year 3;

Operating margins of 12.5% in the first year gradually climb to the industry average margin in year 3 of up to 29.6%, depending on market size; and

Assumed discount rates of 9.5% for the 13 largest markets and 10.0% for all other markets.

In determining the fair value of our billboard permits, the following key assumptions were used:

Industry revenue growth forecast at 3.0% was used for the initial four-year period;

3% revenue growth was assumed beyond the initial four-year period;

Revenue was grown over a build-up period, reaching maturity by year 2;

Operating margins gradually climb to the industry average margin of up to 56%, depending on market size, by year 3; and

Assumed discount rate of 8.5%.

While we believe we have made reasonable estimates and utilized appropriate assumptions to calculate the fair value of our indefinite-lived intangible assets, it is possible a material change could occur. If future results are not consistent with our assumptions and estimates, we may be exposed to impairment charges in the future. The following table shows the change in the fair value of our indefinite-lived intangible assets that would result from a 100 basis point decline in our discrete and terminal period revenue growth rate and profit margin assumptions and a 100 basis point increase in our discount rate assumption:

*(In thousands)*

**Revenue Growth Rate      Profit Margin      Discount Rates**

Description						
FCC license	\$	387,466	\$	139,220	\$	414,736
Billboard permits	\$	803,300	\$	137,600	\$	807,000

The estimated fair value of our FCC licenses and billboard permits at October 1, 2014 and 2013 was \$5.5 billion and \$5.6 billion, respectively, while the carrying value was \$3.5 billion and \$3.5 billion, respectively.

## Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired in business combinations. We test goodwill at interim dates if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill might be impaired. The fair value of our reporting units is used to apply value to the net assets of each reporting unit. To the extent that the carrying amount of net assets would exceed the fair value, an impairment charge may be required to be recorded.

The discounted cash flow approach we use for valuing goodwill as part of the two-step impairment testing approach involves estimating future cash flows expected to be generated from the related assets, discounted to their present value using a risk-adjusted discount rate. Terminal values are also estimated and discounted to their present value.

On October 1, 2014, we performed our annual impairment test in accordance with ASC 350-30-35, resulting in no goodwill impairment charge. In determining the fair value of our reporting units, we used the following assumptions:

Expected cash flows underlying our business plans for the periods 2014 through 2018. Our cash flow assumptions are based on detailed, multi-year forecasts performed by each of our operating segments, and reflect the advertising outlook across our businesses.

Cash flows beyond 2018 are projected to grow at a perpetual growth rate, which we estimated at 2% for our iHM segment, 3% for our Americas outdoor and International outdoor segments, and 2.0% for our Other segment.

In order to risk adjust the cash flow projections in determining fair value, we utilized a discount rate of approximately 8.5% to 12.0% for each of our reporting units.

**Table of Contents**

Based on our annual assessment using the assumptions described above, a hypothetical 25% reduction in the estimated fair value in each of our reporting units would not result in a material impairment condition.

While we believe we have made reasonable estimates and utilized appropriate assumptions to calculate the estimated fair value of our reporting units, it is possible a material change could occur. If future results are not consistent with our assumptions and estimates, we may be exposed to impairment charges in the future. The following table shows the decline in the fair value of each of our reportable segments that would result from a 100 basis point decline in our discrete and terminal period revenue growth rate and profit margin assumptions and a 100 basis point increase in our discount rate assumption:

*(In thousands)*

Description	Revenue Growth Rate	Profit Margin	Discount Rates
iHM	\$ 1,420,000	\$ 340,000	\$ 1,360,000
Americas Outdoor	\$ 853,200	\$ 172,800	\$ 799,200
International Outdoor	\$ 387,200	\$ 211,200	\$ 352,000

**Tax Accruals**

Our estimates of income taxes and the significant items giving rise to the deferred tax assets and liabilities are shown in the notes to our consolidated financial statements and reflect our assessment of actual future taxes to be paid on items reflected in the financial statements, giving consideration to both timing and probability of these estimates. Actual income taxes could vary from these estimates due to future changes in income tax law or results from the final review of our tax returns by federal, state or foreign tax authorities.

We use our judgment to determine whether it is more likely than not that our deferred tax assets will be realized. Deferred tax assets are reduced by valuation allowances if the Company believes it is more than likely than not that some portion or the entire asset will not be realized.

We use our judgment to determine whether it is more likely than not that we will sustain positions that we have taken on tax returns and, if so, the amount of benefit to initially recognize within our financial statements. We regularly review our uncertain tax positions and adjust our unrecognized tax benefits (UTBs) in light of changes in facts and circumstances, such as changes in tax law, interactions with taxing authorities and developments in case law. These adjustments to our UTBs may affect our income tax expense. Settlement of uncertain tax positions may require use of our cash.

**Litigation Accruals**

We are currently involved in certain legal proceedings. Based on current assumptions, we have accrued an estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of those claims for which the occurrence of loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in these assumptions or the effectiveness of our strategies related to these proceedings.

Management's estimates used have been developed in consultation with counsel and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies.

**Insurance Accruals**

We are currently self-insured beyond certain retention amounts for various insurance coverages, including general liability and property and casualty. Accruals are recorded based on estimates of actual claims filed, historical payouts, existing insurance coverage and projected future development of costs related to existing claims. Our self-insured liabilities contain uncertainties because management must make assumptions and apply judgment to estimate the ultimate cost to settle reported claims and claims incurred but not reported as of December 31, 2014.

If actual results are not consistent with our assumptions and judgments, we may be exposed to gains or losses that could be material. A 10% change in our self-insurance liabilities at December 31, 2014 would have affected our net loss by approximately \$2.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2014.

**Table of Contents**

**Asset Retirement Obligations**

ASC 410-20 requires us to estimate our obligation upon the termination or nonrenewal of a lease, to dismantle and remove our billboard structures from the leased land and to reclaim the site to its original condition.

Due to the high rate of lease renewals over a long period of time, our calculation assumes all related assets will be removed at some period over the next 50 years. An estimate of third-party cost information is used with respect to the dismantling of the structures and the reclamation of the site. The interest rate used to calculate the present value of such costs over the retirement period is based on an estimated risk-adjusted credit rate for the same period. If our assumption of the risk-adjusted credit rate used to discount current year additions to the asset retirement obligation decreased approximately 1%, our liability as of December 31, 2014 would not be materially impacted. Similarly, if our assumption of the risk-adjusted credit rate increased approximately 1%, our liability would not be materially impacted.

**Share-Based Compensation**

Under the fair value recognition provisions of ASC 718-10, share-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date based on the fair value of the award. Determining the fair value of share-based awards at the grant date requires assumptions and judgments about expected volatility and forfeiture rates, among other factors. If actual results differ significantly from these estimates, our results of operations could be materially impacted.



---

**Table of Contents****BUSINESS****Overview**

We are a diversified media and entertainment company with leading market positions in each of our operating segments: iHM, Americas Outdoor Advertising and International Outdoor Advertising.

***iHM.*** Our iHM operations include radio broadcasting, online and mobile services and products, program syndication, entertainment, traffic and weather data distribution and music research services. Our radio stations and content can be heard on AM/FM stations, HD digital radio stations, satellite radio, at iHeartRadio.com and our radio stations' websites, and through our iHeartRadio mobile application on smart phones and tablets, on gaming consoles, via in-home entertainment, in enhanced automotive platforms, as well as in-vehicle entertainment and navigation systems. As of December 31, 2014, we owned 858 domestic radio stations servicing more than 150 U.S. markets, including 44 of the top 50 markets and 84 of the top 100 markets. In addition, we provide programming and sell air time on one radio station owned by a third-party under a local marketing agreement. We are also the beneficiary of Aloha Station Trust, LLC, which owns and operates 16 radio stations, and the Brunswick Trust, which owns and operates 1 radio station, all of which we were required to divest in order to comply with FCC media ownership rules, and which are being marketed for sale. In addition to our local radio programming, we also operate Premiere, a national radio network that produces, distributes or represents more than 90 syndicated radio programs and serves more than 5,500 radio station affiliates, reaching approximately 245 million listeners monthly. We also deliver real-time traffic information via navigation systems, radio and television broadcast media and wireless and Internet-based services through our traffic business, Total Traffic & Weather Network. We also promote, produce and curate special nationally recognized events for our listeners, including the iHeartRadio Music Festival, the iHeartRadio Ultimate Pool Party, the iHeartRadio Jingle Ball Concert Tour, the iHeartRadio Country Festival, the iHeartRadio Ultimate Valentine's Escape and the iHeartRadio Fiesta Latina. For each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our iHM segment represented approximately 50% of our revenue. For the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our iHM segment represented approximately 52% and 50%.

***Americas Outdoor Advertising.*** We are one of the largest outdoor advertising companies in the Americas (based on revenues), which includes the United States, Canada and Latin America. Approximately 89% of our revenue in our Americas outdoor advertising segment was derived from the United States in each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. We own or operate approximately 114,000 display structures in our Americas outdoor segment with operations in 45 of the 50 largest markets in the United States, including all of the 20 largest markets. Our Americas outdoor assets consist of traditional and digital billboards, street furniture and transit displays, airport displays and wallsapes and other spectaculars, which we own or operate under lease management agreements. Our Americas outdoor advertising business is focused on metropolitan areas with dense populations. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our Americas Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 21% and 22%, respectively, of our revenue. For each of the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our Americas Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 22% of our revenue.

***International Outdoor Advertising.*** Our International outdoor business segment includes our operations in Asia, Australia and Europe, with approximately 35% of our revenue in this segment derived from France and the United Kingdom for each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. As of December 31, 2014, we owned or operated more than 529,000 displays across 22 countries. Our International outdoor assets consist of street furniture and transit displays, billboards, mall displays, Smartbike programs, wallscapes and other spectacles, which we own or operate under lease agreements. Our International business is focused on metropolitan areas with dense populations. For each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our International Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 25% of our revenue. For the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our International Outdoor Advertising segment represented approximately 24% and 26%, respectively, of our revenue.

---

**Table of Contents**

**Other.** Our Other category includes our media representation firm, Katz Media, as well as other general support services and initiatives which are ancillary to our other businesses. Katz Media, a leading media representation firm in the U.S. for radio and television stations, sells national spot advertising time for clients in the radio and television industries throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2014, Katz Media represented more than 4,000 radio stations, approximately one-fifth of which are owned by us. Katz Media also represents more than 700 television and digital multicast stations. Katz Media generates revenue primarily through contractual commissions realized from the sale of national spot and online advertising. National spot advertising is commercial airtime sold to advertisers on behalf of radio and television stations. Katz Media represents its media clients pursuant to media representation contracts, which typically have terms of up to ten years in length. For each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, our Other category represented approximately 3% of our revenue.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, we generated consolidated revenues of \$6,319 million, operating income of \$1,082 million and consolidated net loss of \$762 million. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, we generated consolidated revenues of \$1,345 million, operating income of \$93 million and consolidated net loss of \$385 million.

**Our Strengths**

***Leading Positions in the U.S. Media and Entertainment and Global Outdoor Market.*** We are a leading global media and entertainment company.

We own the number one or number two ranked radio station clusters in nine of the top 10 and in 21 of the top 25 markets in the United States as of December 2014 and have a total weekly listening base of almost 139 million individuals based on NielsenAudio figures for the Fall 2014 ratings period.

In the United States outdoor market, we believe we hold the number one market share in eight of the top 10 markets and are either number one or number two in 16 of the top 20 markets. Internationally, we believe we hold one of the leading positions in France, the United Kingdom, Australia, Finland, Ireland, Switzerland, Sweden, Belgium, Italy and Norway. In addition, we hold positions in several countries where we have experienced strong growth, including Latin America, China and Singapore.

***Global Scale in Media and Entertainment and Outdoor Advertising.*** As of December 31, 2014, we owned 858 domestic radio stations servicing more than 150 U.S. markets, including 44 of the top 50 markets and 84 of the top 100 markets. We also operated more than 640,000 outdoor advertising displays worldwide in metropolitan and densely populated locations, providing advertisers with both a global and a local reach. We believe that our scale provides us with the flexibility and resources to introduce new products and solutions in a cost effective manner.

Our scale has enabled cost-effective investment in new technologies, such as digital billboards and streaming technology, which we believe will continue to support future growth. Digital billboards, for example, enable us to transition from selling space on a display to a single advertiser to selling time on that display to multiple advertisers, creating new revenue opportunities from both new and existing clients.

Our large distribution platform in our iHM segment allows us to attract top talent and more effectively utilize programming, sharing the best and most compelling talent and programming across many stations throughout the United States.

We have sales people in local markets across the globe. Our scale has facilitated cost-effective investment in systems that allow us to maximize yield management and systems that improve the ability of our local salespeople to increase revenue. Additionally, our scale has allowed us to implement initiatives that we believe differentiate us from the rest of the media industry and position us to outperform our competitors across our markets.

## **Table of Contents**

***Diversification Across Business Lines, Geographies, Markets and Format.*** Approximately half of our revenue is generated by our iHM segment, with the remaining half generated by our Americas Outdoor Advertising and International Outdoor Advertising segments, as well as other support services and initiatives. We offer advertisers a diverse platform of media assets across geographies, outdoor products and programming formats. Due to our multiple business units, we are not dependent upon any single source of revenue.

***Strong Collection of Unique Assets.*** Through acquisitions and organic growth, we have aggregated a unique portfolio of assets. We believe the combination of our assets cannot be replicated.

Ownership and operation of radio broadcast stations is governed by the FCC's licensing process, which limits the number of radio licenses available in any market. Any party seeking to acquire or transfer radio licenses must go through a detailed review process with the FCC. Over several decades, we have aggregated multiple licenses in local market clusters across the United States. A cluster of multiple radio stations in a market allows us to provide listeners with more diverse programming and advertisers with a more efficient means to reach those listeners. In addition, we are able to increase our efficiency by operating in clusters, which allows us to eliminate duplicative operating expenses and realize economies of scale.

The domestic outdoor industry is regulated by the federal government as well as state and municipal governments. Statutes and regulations govern the construction, repair, maintenance, lighting, height, size, spacing and placement and permitting of outdoor advertising structures. Due to these regulations, it has become increasingly difficult to develop new outdoor advertising locations. Further, for many of our existing billboards, a competitor or landlord could not obtain a permit for replacement under existing laws and regulations due to their non-conforming status.

***Attractive Businesses with High Margins and Low Capital Expenditure Requirements.*** Our global scale has enabled us to make productive and cost effective investments across our portfolio. As a result of our strong margins and low capital expenditure requirements, we have been able to convert a significant portion of our operating income into cash flow that can be utilized for debt service.

We have strong operating margins, driven by our significant scale and leading market share in both radio broadcasting and outdoor advertising. For the year ended December 31, 2014, our consolidated operating margin was 17% with strong operating margins in our iHM segment of 31%, and Americas Outdoor Advertising segment of 23%.

In addition, both our media and entertainment and our outdoor businesses are low capital intensity businesses. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, our total capital expenditures were 5% of total revenue.

***Highly Effective Advertising Medium.*** We believe both our media and entertainment and our outdoor advertising businesses offer compelling value propositions to advertisers and valuable access to consumers when they are out of the home and therefore closer to purchase decisions. We also believe both industries are well positioned to benefit from the fragmentation of audiences of other media as they are able to reach mass audiences on a local market basis.

Radio broadcasting and outdoor media offer compelling value propositions to advertisers by providing cost effective media advertising outlets.

Our media and entertainment and our outdoor businesses reach potential consumers outside of the home, a valuable position as it is closer to the purchase decision. Today, consumers spend a significant portion of their day out-of-home, while out-of-home media (radio and outdoor) currently garner a disproportionately smaller share of media spending than in-home media. We believe this discrepancy represents an opportunity for growth.

Additionally, radio programming reaches 91% of all consumers in the United States in a given week, with the average consumer listening for approximately 14 hours per week. On a weekly basis, this represents approximately 243 million unique listeners.

## **Table of Contents**

According to Nielsen's December 2014 Total Audience Report, consumers in the United States listen to a significant amount of radio per day. In 2013, broadcast radio captured 164 minutes of user consumption per day as compared to the Internet at 159 minutes according to comScore, Inc. and newspapers at 26 minutes according to eMarketer Inc.

According to Scarborough, in 2014, 91% of U.S. residents traveled in a car each month, with an average of 170 miles traveled per week. The captive in-car audience is protected from media fragmentation and is subject to increasing out-of-home advertiser exposure as time and distance of commutes increase.

According to a single-source advertising ROI study in the radio sector conducted by NielsenAudio and Nielsen Catalina Solutions in 2014, radio delivered a sales lift of more than \$6 per dollar spent on radio, an ROI which Advertising Age reported doubled that of even the best results from recent studies of digital or TV media, with one retail brand recording a sales lift of more than \$23 per dollar invested in radio.

***Significant Operating Leverage with Flexibility to Manage Cost Base As Necessary.*** We benefit from significant operating leverage, which leads to operating margin increases in a growth environment. Conversely, we have demonstrated our flexibility to effectively manage our cost base in a low growth or recessionary environment.

## **Our Strategy**

Our goal is to strengthen our position as a leading global media and entertainment company specializing in radio, digital, out-of-home, mobile and on-demand entertainment and information services for national audiences and local communities and providing premiere opportunities for advertisers. We plan to achieve this objective by capitalizing on our competitive strengths and pursuing the following strategies.

## **iHM**

Our iHM strategy centers on delivering entertaining and informative content across multiple platforms, including broadcast, mobile and digital as well as events. We strive to serve our listeners by providing the content they desire on the platform they prefer, while supporting advertisers, strategic partners, music labels and artists with a diverse platform of creative marketing opportunities designed to effectively reach and engage target audiences. Our iHM strategy also focuses on continuing to improve the operations of our stations by providing valuable programming and promotions, as well as sharing best practices across our stations in marketing, distribution, sales and cost management.

***Promote Broadcast Radio Media Spending.*** Given the attractive reach and metrics of both the broadcast radio industry in general and iHM in particular, as well as our depth and breadth of relationships with both media agencies and national and local advertisers, we believe we can drive broadcast radio's share of total media spending by using our dedicated national sales team to highlight the value of broadcast radio relative to other media. We have made and continue to make significant investments in research to enable our clients to better understand how our assets can successfully reach their target audiences and promote their advertising campaigns; broadened our national sales teams and initiatives to better develop, create and promote their advertising campaigns; invested in technology to enhance our platform and capabilities; and continue to seek opportunities to deploy our iHeartRadio digital radio service across both existing and emerging devices and platforms. We are also working closely with advertisers, marketers and agencies to meet their needs through new products, events and services developed through optimization of our current portfolio of assets, as well as to develop tools to determine how effective broadcast radio is in reaching their desired audiences.

***Promote Local and National Advertising.*** We intend to grow our iHM businesses by continuing to develop effective programming, creating new solutions for our advertisers and agencies, fostering key relationships with advertisers and improving our local and national sales team. We intend to leverage our diverse collection of assets, our programming and creative strengths, and our consumer relationships to create special events, such as one-of-a-kind local and national promotions for our listeners, and develop new, innovative technologies and products to promote our advertisers. We seek to maximize revenue by closely managing our advertising opportunities and pricing to compete effectively in local markets. We operate price and yield information systems, which provide detailed inventory information. These systems enable our station managers and sales directors to adjust commercial inventory and pricing based on local market demand, as well as to manage and monitor different commercial durations (60 second, 30 second, 15 second and five second) in order to provide more effective advertising for our customers at what we believe are optimal prices given market conditions.



**Table of Contents**

***Continue to Enhance the Listener Experience.*** We intend to continue enhancing the listener experience by offering a wide variety of compelling content and methods of delivery. We will continue to provide the content our listeners desire on their preferred platforms. Our investments have created a collection of leading on-air talent. For example, Premiere offers more than 90 syndicated radio programs and services for more than 5,500 radio station affiliates across the United States, including popular programs such as Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, Glenn Beck, Ryan Seacrest, Steve Harvey, Elvis Duran, Bobby Bones and Delilah. Our distribution capabilities allow us to attract top talent and more effectively utilize programming, sharing our best and most compelling content across many stations.

***Deliver Content via Multiple Distribution Technologies.*** We continue to expand the choices for our listeners. We deliver music, news, talk, sports, traffic and other content using an array of distribution technologies, including broadcast radio and HD radio channels, satellite radio, digitally via iHeartRadio.com and our stations' websites, and through our iHeartRadio mobile application on smart phones and tablets, on gaming consoles, via in-home entertainment, in enhanced automotive platforms, as well as in-vehicle entertainment and navigation systems. Some examples of our recent initiatives are as follows:

*Streaming.* We provide streaming content via the Internet, mobile and other digital platforms. We rank among the top streaming networks in the U.S. with regards to AAS, SS and ATSL. AAS and SS measure the level of activity while ATSL measures the ability to keep the audience engaged.

*Websites and Mobile Applications.* We have developed mobile and Internet applications such as the iHeartRadio smart phone application and website and websites for our stations and personalities. These mobile and Internet applications allow listeners to use their smart phones, tablets or other digital devices to interact directly with stations, find titles/artists, request songs and create custom and personalized stations while providing an additional method for advertisers to reach consumers. As of December 31, 2014, our iHeartRadio mobile application has been downloaded approximately 500 million times (including updates). iHeartRadio provides a unique digital music experience by offering access to more than 1,900 live broadcast and digital-only radio stations, plus user-created custom stations with broad social media integration and our on demand content from our premium talk partnerships and user generated talk shows. Through our digital platforms, we estimate that we had more than 81 million unique digital visitors for the month of December 2014.

**Outdoor**

We seek to capitalize on our Americas outdoor network and diversified product mix to maximize revenue. In addition, by sharing best practices among our business segments, we believe we can quickly and effectively replicate our successes in our other markets. Our outdoor strategy focuses on leveraging our diversified product mix and long-standing presence in many of our existing markets, which provides us with the ability to launch new products and test new initiatives in a reliable and cost-effective manner.

***Promote Overall Outdoor Media Spending.*** Given the attractive industry fundamentals of outdoor media and our depth and breadth of relationships with both local and national advertisers, we believe we can drive outdoor advertising's share of total media spending by using our dedicated national sales team to highlight the value of outdoor advertising relative to other media. Outdoor advertising only represented 4% of total dollars spent on advertising in the United States in 2014. We have made and continue to make significant investments in research tools that enable our clients to better understand how our displays can successfully reach their target audiences and promote their advertising campaigns. Also, we are working closely with clients, advertising agencies and other diversified media

companies to develop more sophisticated systems that will provide improved audience metrics for outdoor advertising. For example, we have implemented the TAB Out of Home Ratings audience measurement system which: (1) separately reports audiences for billboards, posters, junior posters, transit shelters and phone kiosks, (2) reports for geographically sensitive reach and frequency, (3) provides granular detail, reporting individual out of home units in over 200 designated market areas, (4) provides detailed demographic data comparable to other media, and (5) provides true commercial ratings based on people who see the advertising.

***Continue to Deploy Digital Displays.*** Digital outdoor advertising provides significant advantages over traditional outdoor media. Our electronic displays are linked through centralized computer systems to instantaneously and simultaneously change advertising copy on a large number of displays, allowing us to sell more advertising opportunities to advertisers. The ability to change copy by time of day and quickly change messaging based on advertisers' needs creates additional flexibility for our customers. Although digital displays require more capital to construct compared to traditional bulletins, the advantages of digital allow us to penetrate new accounts and categories of advertisers, as well as serve a broader set of needs for existing advertisers. Digital displays allow for high-frequency, 24-hour advertising changes in high-traffic locations and allow us to offer our clients optimal flexibility, distribution, circulation and visibility. We expect this trend to continue as we increase our quantity of digital inventory. As of December 31, 2014, we have deployed more than 1,100 digital billboards in 37 markets in the United States.

## **Table of Contents**

***Capitalize on Product and Geographic Opportunities.*** We are also focused on growing our business internationally by working closely with our advertising customers and agencies in meeting their needs, and through new product offerings, optimization of our current display portfolio and selective investments targeting promising growth markets. We have continued to innovate and introduce new products in international markets based on local demands. Our core business is our street furniture business and that is where we plan to focus much of our investment. We plan to continue to evaluate municipal contracts that may come up for bid and will make prudent investments where we believe we can receive attractive returns. We will also continue to invest in markets such as China and Latin America where we believe there is high growth potential.

## **iHM**

### ***Sources of Revenue***

Our iHM segment generated 50% of our revenue for each of the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 and 52% and 50% of our revenue for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The primary source of revenue in our iHM segment is the sale of commercials on our radio stations for local and national advertising. Our iHeartRadio mobile application and website, our station websites, national live events and Total Traffic & Weather Network also provide additional means for our advertisers to reach consumers.

Our advertisers cover a wide range of categories, including consumer services, retailers, entertainment, health and beauty products, telecommunications, automotive, media and political. Our contracts with our advertisers range from less than one year to multi-year terms. We also generate revenues from network compensation, our online services, our traffic business, events and other miscellaneous transactions. These other sources of revenue supplement our traditional advertising revenue without increasing on-air commercial time.

Each radio station's local sales staff solicits advertising directly from local advertisers or indirectly through advertising agencies. Our ability to produce commercials that respond to the specific needs of our advertisers helps to build local direct advertising relationships. To generate national advertising sales, we leverage national sales teams and engage our Katz Media unit, which specializes in soliciting radio advertising sales on a national level for us and other radio and television companies. National sales representatives such as Katz Media obtain advertising principally from advertising agencies located outside the station's market and receive commissions based on advertising sold.

Advertising rates are principally based on the length of the spot and how many people in a targeted audience listen to our stations, as measured by independent ratings services. A station's format can be important in determining the size and characteristics of its listening audience, and advertising rates are influenced by the station's ability to attract and target audiences that advertisers aim to reach. The size of the market influences rates as well, with larger markets typically receiving higher rates than smaller markets. Rates are generally highest during morning and evening commuting periods.

As of December 31, 2014, we owned 858 radio stations, including 246 AM and 612 FM domestic radio stations, of which 148 stations were in the top 25 markets. No one property is material to our overall operations. We believe that our properties are in good condition and suitable for our operations.

**Table of Contents**

Radio broadcasting is subject to the jurisdiction of the FCC under the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the Communications Act ). As described in Regulation of Our iHeartMedia Business below, the FCC grants us licenses in order to operate our radio stations. The following table provides the number of owned radio stations in the top 25 Nielsen-ranked markets within our iHM segment.

<b>Nielsen Market Rank(1)</b>	<b>Market</b>	<b>Number of Stations</b>
1	New York, NY	6
2	Los Angeles, CA	8
3	Chicago, IL	7
4	San Francisco, CA	7
5	Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX	6
6	Houston-Galveston, TX	6
7	Washington, DC	5
8	Philadelphia, PA	6
9	Atlanta, GA	7
10	Boston, MA	5
11	Miami-Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood, FL	7
12	Detroit, MI	6
13	Seattle-Tacoma, WA	7
14	Phoenix, AZ	8
15	Puerto Rico	
16	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	6
17	San Diego, CA	7
18	Denver-Boulder, CO	8
19	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	8
20	Nassau-Suffolk (Long Island), NY	
21	Baltimore, MD	4
22	St. Louis, MO	6
23	Portland, OR	7
24	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	5
25	Riverside-San Bernardino	6
<b>Total Top 25 Markets(2)</b>		<b>148</b>

(1) Source: Fall 2014 Arbitron Radio Market Rankings.

(2) Included in the total are stations that were placed in a trust in order to bring the merger into compliance with the FCC's media ownership rules. We have divested certain of these stations in the past and will continue to divest these stations as required.

*Premiere Networks*

We operate Premiere, a national radio network that produces, distributes or represents more than 90 syndicated radio programs and services for more than 5,500 radio station affiliates, reaching approximately 245 million listeners

monthly. Our broad distribution capabilities enable us to attract and retain top programming talent. Some of our more popular syndicated programs include Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, Glenn Beck, Ryan Seacrest, Steve Harvey, Elvis Duran, Bobby Bones and Delilah. We believe recruiting and retaining top talent is an important component of the success of our radio networks.

*Total Traffic & Weather Network*

Total Traffic & Weather Network delivers real-time local traffic flow and incident information along with weather updates to more than 1,900 radio and approximately 180 television affiliates, as well as through Internet and mobile partnerships, reaching nearly 200 million consumers each month. Total Traffic & Weather Network services more than 200 markets in the United States, Canada and Mexico. It operates the largest broadcast traffic navigation network in North America and has expanded its offerings to include news and sports content.

## **Table of Contents**

### *Competition*

Our broadcast radio stations, as well as our mobile and digital applications and our traffic business, compete for listeners and advertising revenues directly with other radio stations within their respective markets, as well as with other advertising media, including broadcast and cable television, online, print media, outdoor advertising, satellite radio, direct mail and other forms of advertisement. In addition, the radio broadcasting industry is subject to competition from services that use media technologies such as Internet-based media, mobile applications and satellite-based digital radio services. Such services reach national and local audiences with multi-channel, multi-format, digital radio services.

Our broadcast radio stations compete for listeners primarily on the basis of program content that appeals to a particular demographic group. Our targeted listener base of specific demographic groups in each of our markets allows us to attract advertisers seeking to reach those listeners.

### **Americas Outdoor Advertising**

We are one of the largest outdoor advertising companies in the Americas (based on revenues), which includes the United States, Canada and Latin America. Approximately 89% of our revenue in our Americas outdoor advertising segment was derived from the United States in each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. We own or operate approximately 103,000 display structures in our Americas outdoor segment with operations in 45 of the 50 largest markets in the United States, including all of the 20 largest markets.

Our Americas outdoor assets consist of traditional and digital billboards, street furniture and transit displays, airport displays and wallscapes and other spectaculars, which we own or operate under lease management agreements. Our Americas outdoor advertising business is focused on metropolitan areas with dense populations.

### *Strategy*

We seek to capitalize on our Americas outdoor network and diversified product mix to maximize revenue. In addition, by sharing best practices among our business segments, we believe we can quickly and effectively replicate our successes in our other markets. Our outdoor strategy focuses on leveraging our diversified product mix and long-standing presence in many of our existing markets, which provides us with the ability to launch new products and test new initiatives in a reliable and cost-effective manner.

*Promote Outdoor Media Spending.* Given the attractive industry fundamentals of outdoor media and our depth and breadth of relationships with both local and national advertisers, we believe we can drive outdoor advertising's share of total media spending by using our dedicated national sales team to highlight the value of outdoor advertising relative to other media. Outdoor advertising only represented 4% of total dollars spent on advertising in the United States in 2014. We have made and continue to make significant investments in research tools that enable our clients to better understand how our displays can successfully reach their target audiences and promote their advertising campaigns. Also, we are working closely with clients, advertising agencies and other diversified media companies to develop more sophisticated systems that will provide improved audience metrics for outdoor advertising. For example, we have implemented the TAB Out of Home Ratings audience measurement system which (1) separately reports audiences for billboards, posters, junior posters, transit shelters and phone kiosks, (2) reports for geographically sensitive reach and frequency, (3) provides granular detail, reporting individual out of home units in over 200 designated market areas, (4) provides detailed demographic data comparable to other media, and (5) provides true commercial ratings based on people who see the advertising.

*Continue to Deploy Digital Displays.* Digital outdoor advertising provides significant advantages over traditional outdoor media. Our electronic displays are linked through centralized computer systems to instantaneously and simultaneously change advertising copy on a large number of displays, allowing us to sell more advertising opportunities to advertisers. The ability to change copy by time of day and quickly change messaging based on advertisers' needs creates additional flexibility for our customers. Although digital displays require more capital to construct compared to traditional bulletins, the advantages of digital displays allow us to penetrate new accounts and categories of advertisers, as well as serve a broader set of needs for existing advertisers. Digital displays allow for high-frequency, 24-hour advertising changes in high-traffic locations and allow us to offer our clients optimal flexibility, distribution, circulation and visibility. We expect this trend to continue as we increase our quantity of digital inventory. As of December 31, 2014, we had deployed more than 1,100 digital billboards in 37 markets in the United States.

**Table of Contents*****Sources of Revenue***

Americas outdoor generated approximately 22% of our revenue for each of the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 and approximately 21%, 22% and 22% of our revenue in the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Americas outdoor revenue is derived from the sale of advertising copy placed on our traditional and digital displays. Our display inventory consists primarily of billboards, street furniture displays and transit displays. The margins on our billboard contracts, including those related to digital billboards, tend to be higher than those on contracts for other displays, due to their greater size, impact and location along major roadways that are highly trafficked. Billboards comprise approximately two-thirds of our display revenues. The following table shows the approximate percentage of revenue derived from each category for our Americas outdoor inventory:

	<b>Three Months Ended March 31,</b>		<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
<b>Billboards:</b>					
Bulletins	58%	57%	57%	56%	55%
Posters	11%	11%	12%	12%	12%
Street furniture displays	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Transit displays	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%
Other displays(1)	9%	10%	9%	10%	11%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

(1) Includes spectaculars and wallscapes.

Our Americas outdoor segment generates revenues from local and national sales. Our advertising rates are based on a number of different factors including location, competition, size of display, illumination, market and gross ratings points. Gross ratings points are the total number of impressions delivered, expressed as a percentage of a market population, of a display or group of displays. The number of impressions delivered by a display is measured by the number of people passing the site during a defined period of time. For all of our billboards in the United States, we use independent, third-party auditing companies to verify the number of impressions delivered by a display. Reach is the percent of a target audience exposed to an advertising message at least once during a specified period of time, typically during a period of four weeks. Frequency is the average number of exposures an individual has to an advertising message during a specified period of time. Out-of-home frequency is typically measured over a four-week period.

While location, price and availability of displays are important competitive factors, we believe that providing quality customer service and establishing strong client relationships are also critical components of sales. In addition, we have long-standing relationships with a diversified group of advertising brands and agencies that allow us to diversify client accounts and establish continuing revenue streams.

***Billboards***

Our billboard inventory primarily includes bulletins and posters.



*Bulletins.* Bulletins vary in size, with the most common size being 14 feet high by 48 feet wide. Digital bulletins display static messages that resemble standard printed bulletins when viewed, but also allow advertisers to change messages throughout the course of a day, and may display advertisements for multiple customers. Our electronic displays are linked through centralized computer systems to instantaneously and simultaneously change advertising copy as needed. Because of their greater size, impact, high-frequency and 24-hour advertising changes, we typically receive our highest rates for digital bulletins. Almost all of the advertising copy displayed on traditional bulletins is computer printed on vinyl and transported to the bulletin where it is secured to the display surface. Bulletins generally are located along major expressways, primary commuting routes and main intersections that are highly visible and heavily trafficked. Our clients may contract for individual bulletins or a network of bulletins, meaning the clients' advertisements are rotated among bulletins to increase the reach of the campaign. Our client contracts for bulletins, either traditional or digital, generally have terms ranging from four weeks to one year.

---

**Table of Contents**

*Posters.* Digital posters are available in addition to the traditional poster size and junior poster size displays. Similar to digital bulletins, digital posters display static messages that resemble standard printed posters when viewed, and are linked through centralized computer systems to instantaneously and simultaneously change messages throughout the course of a day. Traditional posters are approximately 11 feet high by 23 feet wide, and the traditional junior posters are approximately 5 feet high by 11 feet wide. Advertising copy for traditional posters is digitally printed on a single piece of polyethylene material that is then transported and secured to the poster surfaces. Advertising copy for traditional junior posters is printed using silk screen, lithographic or digital process to transfer the designs onto paper that is then transported and secured to the poster surfaces. Posters generally are located in commercial areas on primary and secondary routes near point-of-purchase locations, facilitating advertising campaigns with greater demographic targeting than those displayed on bulletins. Our poster rates typically are less than our bulletin rates, and our client contracts for posters generally have terms ranging from four weeks to one year. Premiere displays, which consist of premiere panels and squares, are innovative hybrids between bulletins and posters that we developed to provide our clients with an alternative for their targeted marketing campaigns. The premiere displays use one or more poster panels, but with vinyl advertising stretched over the panels similar to bulletins. Our intent is to combine the creative impact of bulletins with the additional reach and frequency of posters.

*Street Furniture Displays.*

Our street furniture displays include advertising surfaces on bus shelters, information kiosks, freestanding units and other public structures, are available in both traditional and digital formats, and are primarily located in major metropolitan areas and along major commuting routes. Generally, we own the street furniture structures and are responsible for their construction and maintenance. Contracts for the right to place our street furniture displays in the public domain and sell advertising space on them are awarded by municipal and transit authorities in competitive bidding processes governed by local law. Generally, these contracts have terms ranging from 10 to 20 years. As compensation for the right to sell advertising space on our street furniture structures, we pay the municipality or transit authority a fee or revenue share that is either a fixed amount or a percentage of the revenue derived from the street furniture displays. Typically, these revenue sharing arrangements include payments by us of minimum guaranteed amounts. Client contracts for street furniture displays typically have terms ranging from four weeks to one year, and are typically for network packages of multiple street furniture displays.

*Transit Displays*

Our transit displays are advertising surfaces on various types of vehicles or within transit systems, including on the interior and exterior sides of buses, trains, trams, and within the common areas of rail stations and airports, and are available in both traditional and digital formats. Similar to street furniture, contracts for the right to place our displays on such vehicles or within such transit systems and to sell advertising space on them generally are awarded by public transit authorities in competitive bidding processes or are negotiated with private transit operators. Generally, these contracts have terms ranging from five to ten years. Our client contracts for transit displays generally have terms ranging from four weeks to one year.

*Other Displays*

The balance of our display inventory consists of spectaculars and wallscapes. Spectaculars are customized display structures that often incorporate video, multidimensional lettering and figures, mechanical devices and moving parts and other embellishments to create special effects. The majority of our spectaculars are located in Times Square in New York City, the Gardiner Expressway in Toronto, and the Fashion Show Mall and Miracle Mile Shops in Las Vegas. Client contracts for spectaculars typically have terms of one year or longer. A wallscape is a display that

drapes over or is suspended from the sides of buildings or other structures. Generally, wallscapes are located in high-profile areas where other types of outdoor advertising displays are limited or unavailable. Clients typically contract for individual wallscapes for extended terms.

***Advertising Inventory and Markets***

As of December 31, 2014, we owned or operated approximately 114,000 display structures in our Americas outdoor advertising segment with operations in 45 of the 50 largest markets in the United States, including all of the 20 largest markets. No one property is material to our overall operations. We believe that our properties are in good condition and suitable for our operations.

## **Table of Contents**

Our displays are located on owned land, leased land or land for which we have acquired permanent easements. The majority of the advertising structures on which our displays are mounted require permits. Permits are granted for the right to operate an advertising structure as long the structure is used in compliance with the laws and regulations of the applicable jurisdiction.

### ***Competition***

The outdoor advertising industry in the Americas is fragmented, consisting of several large companies involved in outdoor advertising, such as OUTFRONT Media, Inc. and Lamar Advertising Company, as well as numerous smaller and local companies operating a limited number of displays in a single market or a few local markets. We also compete with other advertising media in our respective markets, including broadcast and cable television, radio, print media, direct mail, online and other forms of advertisement. Outdoor advertising companies compete primarily based on ability to reach consumers, which is driven by location of the display.

### **International Outdoor Advertising**

Our International outdoor business segment includes our operations in Asia, Australia and Europe, with approximately 35% of our revenue in this segment derived from France and the United Kingdom for each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. As of December 31, 2014, we owned or operated more than 529,000 displays across 22 countries.

Our International outdoor assets consist of street furniture and transit displays, billboards, mall displays, Smartbike programs, wallsapes and other spectaculars, which we own or operate under lease agreements. Our International business is focused on metropolitan areas with dense populations.

### ***Strategy***

Similar to our Americas outdoor advertising business, we believe our International outdoor advertising business has attractive industry fundamentals including a broad audience reach and a highly cost effective media for advertisers as measured by cost per thousand persons reached compared to other traditional media. Our International business focuses on the following strategies:

*Promote Overall Outdoor Media Spending.* Our strategy is to promote growth in outdoor advertising's share of total media spending by leveraging our international scale and local reach. We are focusing on developing and implementing better and improved outdoor audience delivery measurement systems to provide advertisers with tools to determine how effectively their message is reaching the desired audience.

*Capitalize on Product and Geographic Opportunities.* We are also focused on growing our business internationally by working closely with our advertising customers and agencies in meeting their needs, and through new product offerings, optimization of our current display portfolio and selective investments targeting promising growth markets. We have continued to innovate and introduce new products in international markets based on local demands. Our core business is our street furniture business and that is where we plan to focus much of our investment. We plan to continue to evaluate municipal contracts that may come up for bid and will make prudent investments where we believe we can receive attractive returns. We will also continue to invest in markets such as China and Latin America where we believe there is high growth potential.

*Continue to Deploy Digital Display Networks.* Internationally, digital out-of-home displays are a dynamic medium which enables our customers to engage in real-time, tactical, topical and flexible advertising. We will continue our

focused and dedicated digital strategy as we remain committed to the digital development of out-of-home communication solutions internationally. Through our international digital brand, Clear Channel Play, we are able to offer networks of digital displays in multiple formats and multiple environments including bus shelters, airports, transit, malls and flagship locations. We seek to achieve greater consumer engagement and flexibility by delivering powerful, flexible and interactive campaigns that open up new possibilities for advertisers to engage with their target audiences. We had more than 4,600 digital displays in 16 countries across Europe and Asia as of December 31, 2014.

**Table of Contents*****Sources of Revenue***

Our International outdoor segment generated approximately 24% and 26% of our revenue for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and approximately 25% of our revenue in each of the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. International outdoor advertising revenue is derived from the sale of traditional advertising copy placed on our display inventory and electronic displays which are part of our network of digital displays. Our International outdoor display inventory consists primarily of street furniture displays, billboards, transit displays and other out-of-home advertising displays. The following table shows the approximate percentage of revenue derived from each inventory category of our International outdoor segment:

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2014	2013	2012
Street furniture displays	67%	66%	67%	63%	59%
Billboards	16%	17%	17%	17%	19%
Transit displays	9%	10%	9%	14%	14%
Other(1)	8%	7%	7%	6%	8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

- (1) Includes advertising revenue from mall displays, other small displays, and non-advertising revenue from sales of street furniture equipment, cleaning and maintenance services, operation of Smartbike programs and production revenue.

Our International outdoor segment generates revenues worldwide from local, regional and national sales. Similar to our Americas outdoor business, advertising rates generally are based on the gross ratings points of a display or group of displays. The number of impressions delivered by a display, in some countries, is weighted to account for such factors as illumination, proximity to other displays and the speed and viewing angle of approaching traffic.

While location, price and availability of displays are important competitive factors, we believe that providing quality customer service and establishing strong client relationships are also critical components of sales. Our entrepreneurial culture allows local management to operate their markets as separate profit centers, encouraging customer cultivation and service.

***Street Furniture Displays***

Our International street furniture displays, available in traditional and digital formats, are substantially similar to their Americas street furniture counterparts, and include bus shelters, freestanding units, various types of kiosks, benches and other public structures. Internationally, contracts with municipal and transit authorities for the right to place our street furniture in the public domain and sell advertising on such street furniture typically provide for terms ranging from 10 to 15 years. The major difference between our International and Americas street furniture businesses is in the nature of the municipal contracts. In our International outdoor business, these contracts typically require us to provide the municipality with a broader range of metropolitan amenities such as bus shelters with or without advertising panels, information kiosks and public wastebaskets, as well as space for the municipality to display maps or other

public information. In exchange for providing such metropolitan amenities and display space, we are authorized to sell advertising space on certain sections of the structures we erect in the public domain. Our International street furniture is typically sold to clients as network packages of multiple street furniture displays, with contract terms ranging from one to two weeks. Client contracts are also available with terms of up to one year.

### *Billboards*

The sizes of our International billboards are not standardized. The billboards vary in both format and size across our networks, with the majority of our International billboards being similar in size to our posters used in our Americas outdoor business. Our International billboards are sold to clients as network packages with contract terms typically ranging from one to two weeks. Long-term client contracts are also available and typically have terms of up to one year. We lease the majority of our billboard sites from private landowners. Billboards include posters and are available in traditional and digital formats.

### *Transit Displays*

Our International transit display contracts are substantially similar to their Americas transit display counterparts, and typically require us to make only a minimal initial investment and few ongoing maintenance expenditures. Contracts with public transit authorities or private transit operators typically have terms ranging from three to seven years. Our client contracts for transit displays, either traditional or digital, generally have terms ranging from one week to one year, or longer.

## **Table of Contents**

### *Other International Displays and Services*

The balance of our revenue from our International outdoor segment consists primarily of advertising revenue from mall displays, other small displays and non-advertising revenue from sales of street furniture equipment, cleaning and maintenance services and production revenue. Internationally, our contracts with mall operators generally have terms ranging from five to ten years and client contracts for mall displays generally have terms ranging from one to two weeks, but are available for periods up to six months. Our International inventory includes other small displays that are counted as separate displays since they form a substantial part of our network and International outdoor advertising revenue. We also have a Smartbike bicycle rental program which provides bicycles for rent to the general public in several municipalities. In exchange for providing the bike rental program, we generally derive revenue from advertising rights to the bikes, bike stations, additional street furniture displays, or fees from the local municipalities. In several of our International markets, we sell equipment or provide cleaning and maintenance services as part of a billboard or street furniture contract with a municipality.

### **Other**

Our Other category includes our media representation firm, Katz Media, as well as other general support services and initiatives which are ancillary to our other businesses.

Katz Media, a leading media representation firm in the U.S. for radio and television stations, sells national spot advertising time for clients in the radio and television industries throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2014, Katz Media represented more than 4,000 radio stations, approximately one-fifth of which are owned by us. Katz Media also represents more than 700 television and digital multicast stations.

Katz Media generates revenue primarily through contractual commissions realized from the sale of national spot and online advertising. National spot advertising is commercial airtime sold to advertisers on behalf of radio and television stations. Katz Media represents its media clients pursuant to media representation contracts, which typically have terms of up to ten years in length.

### **Employees**

As of March 31, 2015, we had approximately 14,500 domestic employees and approximately 4,800 international employees, of which approximately 17,700 were in direct operations and 1,500 were in administrative or corporate related activities. Approximately 800 of our employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements in their respective countries. We are a party to numerous collective bargaining agreements, none of which represent a significant number of employees. We believe that our relationship with our employees is good.

### **Regulation of our iHeartMedia Business**

#### ***General***

The following is a brief summary of certain statutes, regulations, policies and proposals affecting our iHeartMedia business. Radio broadcasting is subject to the jurisdiction of the FCC under the Communications Act. The Communications Act permits the operation of a radio broadcast station only under a license issued by the FCC upon a finding that grant of the license would serve the public interest, convenience and necessity. Among other things, the Communications Act empowers the FCC to issue, renew, revoke and modify broadcasting licenses; assign frequency bands for broadcasting; determine stations' frequencies, locations, power and other technical parameters; impose penalties for violation of its regulations, including monetary forfeitures and, in extreme cases, license revocation;



impose annual regulatory and application processing fees; and adopt and implement regulations and policies affecting the ownership, program content, employment practices and many other aspects of the operation of broadcast stations.

This summary does not comprehensively cover all current and proposed statutes, regulations and policies affecting our iHeartMedia business. Reference should be made to the Communications Act and other relevant statutes, regulations, policies and proceedings for further information concerning the nature and extent of regulation of our iHeartMedia business. Finally, several of the following matters are now, or may become, the subject of court litigation, and we cannot predict the outcome of any such litigation or its impact on our iHeartMedia business.

***License Assignments***

The Communications Act prohibits the assignment of a license or the transfer of control of an FCC licensee without prior FCC approval. Applications for license assignments or transfers involving a substantial change in ownership are subject to a 30-day period for public comment, during which petitions to deny the application may be filed and considered by the FCC.

---

**Table of Contents*****License Renewal***

The FCC grants broadcast licenses for a term of up to eight years. The FCC will renew a license for an additional eight-year term if, after consideration of the renewal application and any objections thereto, it finds that the station has served the public interest, convenience and necessity and that, with respect to the station seeking renewal, there have been no serious violations of either the Communications Act or the FCC's rules and regulations by the licensee and no other such violations which, taken together, constitute a pattern of abuse. The FCC may grant the license renewal application with or without conditions, including renewal for a term less than eight years. The vast majority of radio licenses are renewed by the FCC for the full eight-year term. While we cannot guarantee the grant of any future renewal application, our stations' licenses historically have been renewed for the full eight-year term.

***Ownership Regulation***

FCC rules and policies define the interests of individuals and entities, known as attributable interests, which implicate FCC rules governing ownership of broadcast stations and other specified mass media entities. Under these rules, attributable interests generally include (1) officers and directors of a licensee or of its direct or indirect parent; (2) general partners; (3) limited partners and limited liability company members, unless properly insulated from management activities; (4) a 5% or more direct or indirect voting stock interest in a corporate licensee or parent, except that, for a narrowly defined class of passive investors, the attribution threshold is a 20% or more voting stock interest; and (5) combined equity and debt interests in excess of 33% of a licensee's total asset value, if the interest holder provides over 15% of the licensee station's total weekly programming, or has an attributable broadcast or newspaper interest in the same market (the EDP Rule). An entity that owns one or more radio stations in a market and programs more than 15% of the broadcast time, or sells more than 15% per week of the advertising time, on a radio station in the same market is generally deemed to have an attributable interest in that station.

Debt instruments, non-voting corporate stock, minority voting stock interests in corporations having a single majority stockholder, and properly insulated limited partnership and limited liability company interests generally are not subject to attribution unless such interests implicate the EDP Rule. To the best of our knowledge, none of our officers, directors or 5% or greater shareholders holds an interest in another television station, radio station or daily newspaper that is inconsistent with the FCC's ownership rules.

The FCC is required to conduct periodic reviews of its media ownership rules. In 2003, the FCC, among other actions, modified the radio ownership rules and adopted new cross-media ownership limits. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit initially stayed implementation of the new rules, but later lifted the stay as to the radio ownership rules, allowing the modified rules to go into effect. It retained the stay on the cross-media ownership limits and remanded them to the FCC for further justification (leaving in effect separate pre-existing FCC rules governing newspaper-broadcast and radio-television cross-ownership). In 2007, the FCC adopted a decision that revised the newspaper-broadcast cross-ownership rule but made no changes to the radio ownership or radio-television cross-ownership rules. In 2011, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit vacated the FCC's revisions to the newspaper-broadcast cross-ownership rule and otherwise upheld the FCC's decision to retain the current radio ownership and radio-television cross-ownership rules. The U.S. Supreme Court denied review of the Third Circuit's decision. The FCC began a periodic review of its media ownership rules in 2010 and issued a notice of proposed rulemaking, but did not complete the proceeding. The FCC has commenced its 2014 periodic review and has incorporated the record of the 2010 review proceeding with a further notice of proposed rulemaking. We cannot predict the outcome of the FCC's media ownership proceedings or their effects on our business in the future.

Irrespective of the FCC's radio ownership rules, the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) and the U.S. Federal Trade Commission (FTC) have the authority to determine that a particular transaction presents antitrust

concerns. In particular, where the proposed purchaser already owns one or more radio stations in a particular market and seeks to acquire additional radio stations in that market, the DOJ has, in some cases, obtained consent decrees requiring radio station divestitures.

The current FCC ownership rules relevant to our business are summarized below.

***Local Radio Ownership Rule.*** The maximum allowable number of radio stations that may be commonly owned in a market is based on the size of the market. In markets with 45 or more stations, one entity may have an attributable interest in up to eight stations, of which no more than five are in the same service (AM or FM). In markets with 30-44 stations, one entity may have an attributable interest in up to seven stations, of which no more than four are in the same service. In markets with 15-29 stations, one entity may have an attributable interest in up to six stations, of which no more than four are in the same service. In markets with 14 or fewer stations, one entity may have an attributable interest in up to five stations, of which no more than three are in the same service, so long as the entity does not have an interest in more than 50% of all stations in the market. To apply these ownership tiers, the FCC relies on Arbitron Metro Survey Areas, where they exist, and a signal contour-overlap methodology where they do not exist. An FCC rulemaking is pending to determine how to define radio markets for stations located outside Arbitron Metro Survey Areas.

## **Table of Contents**

***Newspaper-Broadcast Cross-Ownership Rule.*** FCC rules generally prohibit an individual or entity from having an attributable interest in either a radio or television station and a daily newspaper located in the same market.

***Radio-Television Cross-Ownership Rule.*** FCC rules permit the common ownership of one television and up to seven same-market radio stations, or up to two television and six same-market radio stations, depending on the number of independent media voices in the market and on whether the television and radio components of the combination comply with the television and radio ownership limits, respectively.

### ***Alien Ownership Restrictions***

The Communications Act restricts foreign entities or individuals from owning or voting more than 20% of the equity of a broadcast licensee directly. It also restricts foreign entities or individuals from owning or voting more than 25% of a licensee's equity indirectly (i.e., through a parent company), unless the FCC has made a finding that greater indirect foreign ownership is in the public interest. Since we serve as a holding company for FCC licensee subsidiaries, we are effectively restricted from having more than one-fourth of our stock owned or voted directly or indirectly by foreign entities or individuals. In November 2013, the FCC clarified that it would entertain and authorize, on a case-by-case basis and upon sufficient public interest, proposals to exceed the 25% foreign ownership limit in broadcasting holding companies.

### ***Indecency Regulation***

Federal law regulates the broadcast of obscene, indecent or profane material. Legislation enacted by Congress provides the FCC with authority to impose fines of up to \$325,000 per utterance with a cap of \$3.0 million for any violation arising from a single act. In June 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled on the appeals of several FCC indecency enforcement actions. While setting aside the particular FCC actions under review on narrow due process grounds, the Supreme Court declined to rule on the constitutionality of the FCC's indecency policies, and the FCC has since solicited public comment on those policies. We have received, and may receive in the future, letters of inquiry and other notifications from the FCC concerning complaints that programming aired on our stations contains indecent or profane language. We cannot predict the outcome of our outstanding letters of inquiry and notifications from the FCC or the nature or extent of future FCC indecency enforcement actions.

### ***Equal Employment Opportunity***

The FCC's rules require broadcasters to engage in broad equal employment opportunity recruitment efforts, to retain data concerning such efforts and to report much of this data to the FCC and to the public via periodic reports filed with the FCC or placed in stations' public files and websites. Broadcasters could be sanctioned for noncompliance.

### ***Technical Rules***

Numerous FCC rules govern the technical operating parameters of radio stations, including permissible operating frequency, power and antenna height and interference protections between stations. Changes to these rules could negatively affect the operation of our stations. For example, in January 2011 a law that eliminates certain minimum distance separation requirements between full-power and low-power FM radio stations was enacted, which could lead to increased interference between our stations and low-power FM stations. In March 2011, the FCC adopted policies which, in certain circumstances, could make it more difficult for radio stations to relocate to increase their population coverage.

***Content, Licenses and Royalties***

We must pay royalties to copyright owners of musical compositions (typically, songwriters and publishers) whenever we broadcast or stream musical compositions. Copyright owners of musical compositions most often rely on intermediaries known as performing rights organizations ( PROs ) to negotiate licenses with copyright users for the public performance of their compositions, collect royalties under such licenses and distribute them to copyright owners. We have obtained public performance licenses from, and pay license fees to, the three major PROs in the United States, which are the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers ( ASCAP ), Broadcast Music, Inc. ( BMI ), and SESAC, Inc. ( SESAC ). There is no guarantee that a given songwriter or publisher will remain associated with ASCAP, BMI or SESAC or that additional PROs will not emerge. For example, a new PRO has reportedly been formed to seek premium royalty rates for certain high-value copyright owners, and a major music publisher has announced that it is considering withdrawing all of its rights from ASCAP and BMI. The withdrawal of a significant number of musical composition copyright owners from the three established PROs, and/or the emergence of one or more additional PROs, could increase our royalty rates and negotiation costs.

---

**Table of Contents**

To secure the rights to stream music content over the Internet, we also must obtain performance rights licenses and pay public performance royalties to copyright owners of sound recordings (typically, performing artists and record companies). Under Federal statutory licenses, we are permitted to stream any lawfully released sound recordings and to make ephemeral reproductions of these recordings on our computer servers without having to separately negotiate and obtain direct licenses with each individual copyright owner as long as we operate in compliance with the rules of those statutory licenses and pay the applicable royalty rates to SoundExchange, the organization designated by the Copyright Royalty Board to collect and distribute royalties under these statutory licenses. Federal law governs copyrights for sound recordings fixed on or after February 15, 1972. Sound recording copyright owners have asserted that state law requires payments for digital audio transmissions services for unauthorized public performances and reproductions of recordings fixed before that date ( pre-72 recordings ). Sound recording copyright owners have sued digital audio transmission services for unauthorized public performances and reproductions of pre-72 recordings under various state laws, and courts in two states have issued decisions favorable to the copyright owners. If one or more of these decisions is upheld on appeal and held to apply to radio broadcasting or Internet simulcasting, it could impede our ability to broadcast or stream pre-72 recordings and/or increase our licensing and negotiating costs of doing so.

The rates at which we pay royalties to copyright owners are privately negotiated or set pursuant to a regulatory process. In addition, we have business arrangements directly with some copyright owners to receive deliveries of and, in some cases, to directly license their sound recordings for use in our Internet operations. There is no guarantee that the licenses and associated royalty rates that currently are available to us will be available to us in the future. Congress may consider and adopt legislation that would require us to pay royalties to sound recording copyright owners for the broadcast of those recordings on our terrestrial radio stations. In addition, proceedings before the Copyright Royalty Board have commenced to establish copyright royalty rates for the public performance and ephemeral reproduction of sound recordings by various noninteractive webcasters, including radio broadcasters that simulcast their terrestrial programming online, to apply to the period from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2020. Increased royalty rates could significantly increase our expenses, which could adversely affect our business.

***Privacy and Data Protection***

We collect certain types of information from users of our technology platforms, including, without limitation, our websites, web pages, interactive features, applications, Twitter and Facebook pages, and mobile application ( Platforms ), in accordance with the privacy policies and terms of use posted on the applicable Platform. We collect personally identifiable information directly from Platform users in several ways, including when a user purchases our products or services, registers to use our services, fills out a listener profile, posts comments, uses our social networking features, participates in polls and contests and signs up to receive email newsletters. We also may obtain information about our listeners from other listeners and third parties. We use the information we collect about and from Platform users for a variety of business purposes.

As a company conducting business on the Internet, we are subject to a number of laws and regulations relating to consumer protection, information security, data protection and privacy, among other things. Many of these laws and regulations are still evolving and could be interpreted in ways that could harm our business. In the area of information security and data protection, the laws in several states require companies to implement specific information security controls to protect certain types of personally identifiable information. Likewise, all but a few states have laws in place requiring companies to notify users if there is a security breach that compromises certain categories of their personally identifiable information. Any failure on our part to comply with these laws may subject us to significant liabilities.

We have implemented commercially reasonable physical and electronic security measures to protect our proprietary business information and to protect against the loss, misuse, and alteration of our listeners' personally identifiable

information. However, no security measures are perfect or impenetrable, and we may be unable to anticipate or prevent unauthorized access to such information. Any failure or perceived failure by us to protect our information or information about our listeners or to comply with our policies or applicable regulatory requirements could result in damage to our business and loss of confidence in us, damage to our brands, the loss of listeners, consumers, business partners and advertisers, as well as proceedings against us by governmental authorities or others, which could harm our business.

***Other***

Congress, the FCC and other government agencies and regulatory bodies may in the future adopt new laws, regulations and policies that could affect, directly or indirectly, the operation, profitability and ownership of our broadcast stations and Internet-based audio music services. In addition to the regulations and other arrangements noted above, such matters may include, for example: proposals to impose spectrum use or other fees on FCC licensees; changes to the political broadcasting rules, including the adoption of proposals to provide free air time to candidates; restrictions on the advertising of certain products, such as beer and wine; frequency allocation, spectrum reallocations and changes in technical rules; and the adoption of significant new programming and operational requirements designed to increase local community-responsive programming and enhance public interest reporting requirements.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Regulation of our Americas and International Outdoor Advertising Businesses**

The outdoor advertising industry in the United States is subject to governmental regulation at the federal, state and local levels. These regulations may include, among others, restrictions on the construction, repair, maintenance, lighting, upgrading, height, size, spacing and location and permitting of and, in some instances, content of advertising copy being displayed on outdoor advertising structures. In addition, international regulations have a significant impact on the outdoor advertising industry. International regulation of the outdoor advertising industry can vary by municipality, region and country, but generally limits the size, placement, nature and density of out-of-home displays. Other regulations may limit the subject matter and language of out-of-home displays.

From time to time, legislation has been introduced in both the United States and foreign jurisdictions attempting to impose taxes on revenue from outdoor advertising or for the right to use outdoor advertising assets. Several jurisdictions have imposed such taxes as a percentage of our outdoor advertising revenue generated in that jurisdiction. In addition, some jurisdictions have taxed our personal property and leasehold interests in advertising locations using various valuation methodologies. We expect U.S. and foreign jurisdictions to continue to try to impose such taxes as a way of increasing revenue. In recent years, outdoor advertising also has become the subject of targeted taxes and fees. These laws may affect prevailing competitive conditions in our markets in a variety of ways. Such laws may reduce our expansion opportunities or may increase or reduce competitive pressure from other members of the outdoor advertising industry. No assurance can be given that existing or future laws or regulations, and the enforcement thereof, will not materially and adversely affect the outdoor advertising industry. However, we contest laws and regulations that we believe unlawfully restrict our constitutional or other legal rights and may adversely impact the growth of our outdoor advertising business.

In the United States, federal law, principally the HBA, regulates outdoor advertising on Federal-aid primary highway system and the Interstate and National Highway Systems roads within the United States ( controlled roads ). The HBA regulates the size and placement of billboards, requires the development of state standards, mandates a state s compliance program, promotes the expeditious removal of illegal signs and requires just compensation for takings.

To satisfy the HBA s requirements, all states have passed billboard control statutes and regulations that regulate, among other things, construction, repair, maintenance, lighting, height, size, spacing and the placement and permitting of outdoor advertising structures. We are not aware of any state that has passed control statutes and regulations less restrictive than the prevailing federal requirements on the federal highway system, including the requirement that an owner remove any non-grandfathered, non-compliant signs along the controlled roads, at the owner s expense and without compensation. Local governments generally also include billboard control as part of their zoning laws and building codes regulating those items described above and include similar provisions regarding the removal of non-grandfathered structures that do not comply with certain of the local requirements. Some local governments have initiated code enforcement and permit reviews of billboards within their jurisdiction. In some instances we have had to remove billboards as a result of such reviews.

As part of their billboard control laws, state and local governments regulate the construction of new signs. Some jurisdictions prohibit new construction, some jurisdictions allow new construction only to replace or relocate existing structures and some jurisdictions allow new construction subject to the various restrictions discussed above. In certain jurisdictions, restrictive regulations also limit our ability to relocate, rebuild, repair, maintain, upgrade, modify or replace existing legal non-conforming billboards.

U.S. federal law neither requires nor prohibits the removal of existing lawful billboards, but it does mandate the payment of compensation if a state or political subdivision compels the removal of a lawful billboard along the controlled roads. In the past, state governments have purchased and removed existing lawful billboards for



beautification purposes using federal funding for transportation enhancement programs, and these jurisdictions may continue to do so in the future. From time to time, state and local government authorities use the power of eminent domain and amortization to remove billboards. Thus far, we have been able to obtain satisfactory compensation for, or relocation of, our billboards purchased or removed as a result of these types of governmental action, although there is no assurance that this will continue to be the case in the future.

We have introduced and intend to expand the deployment of digital billboards that display static digital advertising copy from various advertisers that change up to several times per minute. We have encountered some existing regulations in the U.S. and across some international jurisdictions that restrict or prohibit these types of digital displays. However, since digital technology for changing static copy has only recently been developed and introduced into the market on a large scale, and is in the process of being introduced more broadly in our international markets, existing regulations that currently do not apply to digital technology by their terms could be revised to impose greater restrictions. These regulations, or actions by third parties, may impose greater restrictions on digital billboards due to alleged concerns over aesthetics or driver safety.

## **Table of Contents**

### **Properties**

#### ***Corporate***

Our corporate headquarters are located in San Antonio, Texas, where we lease space in an executive office building and a data and administrative service center. In addition, certain of our executive and other operations are located in New York, New York, Phoenix, Arizona, and London, England.

#### ***iHM***

The types of properties required to support each of our radio stations include offices, studios, transmitter sites and antenna sites. We either own or lease our transmitter and antenna sites. These leases generally have expiration dates that range from five to fifteen years. A radio station's studios are generally housed with its offices in downtown or business districts. A radio station's transmitter sites and antenna sites are generally located in a manner that provides maximum market coverage.

#### ***Americas Outdoor and International Outdoor Advertising***

The types of properties required to support each of our outdoor advertising branches include offices, production facilities and structure sites. An outdoor branch and production facility is generally located in an industrial or warehouse district.

With respect to each of the Americas outdoor and International outdoor segments, we primarily lease our outdoor display sites and own or have acquired permanent easements for relatively few parcels of real property that serve as the sites for our outdoor displays. Our leases generally range from month-to-month to year-to-year and can be for terms of ten years or longer, and many provide for renewal options.

There is no significant concentration of displays under any one lease or subject to negotiation with any one landlord. We believe that an important part of our management activity is to negotiate suitable lease renewals and extensions.

#### ***Consolidated***

The studios and offices of our radio stations and outdoor advertising branches are located in leased or owned facilities. These leases generally have expiration dates that range from one to 40 years. We do not anticipate any difficulties in renewing those leases that expire within the next several years or in leasing other space, if required. We own substantially all of the equipment used in our iHM and outdoor advertising businesses.

### **Legal Proceedings**

We currently are involved in certain legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business and, as required, have accrued an estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of those claims for which the occurrence of loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. These estimates have been developed in consultation with counsel and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies. It is possible, however, that future results of operations for any particular period could be materially affected by changes in our assumptions or the effectiveness of our strategies related to these proceedings. Additionally, due to the inherent uncertainty of litigation, there can be no assurance that the resolution of any particular claim or proceeding would not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Although we are involved in a variety of legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, a large portion of our litigation arises from commercial disputes, defamation matters, employment and benefits related claims, governmental fines, intellectual property claims and tax disputes.

*Los Angeles Litigation*

In 2008, Summit Media, LLC, one of the Company's competitors, sued the City of Los Angeles (the "City"), Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. and CBS Outdoor in Los Angeles Superior Court (Case No. BS116611) challenging the validity of a settlement agreement that had been entered into in November 2006 among the parties and pursuant to which Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. had taken down existing billboards and converted 83 existing signs from static displays to digital displays. In 2009 the Los Angeles Superior Court ruled that the settlement agreement constituted an ultra vires act of the City, and nullified its existence. After further proceedings, on April 12, 2013 the Los Angeles Superior Court invalidated 82 digital modernization permits issued to Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. (77 of which displays were operating at the time of the ruling), and Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. was required to turn off the electrical power to all affected digital displays on April 15, 2013. The digital display structures remain intact but digital displays are currently prohibited in the City. Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. is seeking permits under the existing City sign code to either wrap the LED faces with vinyl or convert the LED faces to traditional static signs, and has obtained a number of such permits. Clear Channel Outdoor, Inc. is also pursuing a new ordinance to permit digital signage in the City.

**Table of Contents****MANAGEMENT**

iHeartCommunications is a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Parent. The following table sets forth information regarding the directors and executive officers of Parent and iHeartCommunications, as of June 26, 2015:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Age</b>	<b>Position</b>
David C. Abrams	54	Director
Irving L. Azoff	67	Director
Richard J. Bressler	57	Director, President, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer
James C. Carlisle	39	Director
John P. Connaughton	49	Director
Julia B. Donnelly	32	Director
C. William Eccleshare	59	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Clear Channel Outdoor International
Matthew J. Freeman	45	Director
Scott D. Hamilton	45	Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Assistant Secretary
Blair E. Hendrix	50	Director
Jonathon S. Jacobson	54	Director
Ian K. Loring	49	Director
Steven Macri	46	Senior Vice President-Corporate Finance and Executive Vice President/Chief Financial Officer of iHeartMedia
Robert W. Pittman	61	Chairman, Director and Chief Executive Officer
Scott M. Sperling	57	Director
Robert H. Walls, Jr.	55	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Scott R. Wells	46	Chief Executive Officer Clear Channel Outdoor Americas

*David C. Abrams* is the managing member of Abrams Capital, a Boston-based investment firm he founded in 1999. Abrams Capital manages approximately \$7 billion in assets across a wide spectrum of investments. Mr. Abrams has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since July 30, 2008. Mr. Abrams also serves on the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC and the boards of several private companies. Mr. Abrams previously served on the board of directors of Crown Castle International, Inc. Mr. Abrams received a B.A. from the University of Pennsylvania. He serves as a member of The Berklee College of Music Board of Trustees and as an overseer of the College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Abrams was selected to serve as a director because of his experience in acquisitions and financings gained through his work at Abrams Capital and his strategic experience gained through serving on the boards of directors of public and private companies.

*Irving L. Azoff* has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since September 27, 2010. Mr. Azoff also serves on the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. Until his retirement on December 31, 2012, Mr. Azoff served as Executive Chairman and a member of the board of directors of Live Nation Entertainment, Inc. ( Live Nation ) since January 2010 and as Chairman of the Board of Live Nation since February 2011. Until his retirement on December 31, 2012, Mr. Azoff also served as Chairman and CEO of Front Line Management Group Inc. since January 2005. Before joining Live Nation in 2010, Mr. Azoff was CEO of Ticketmaster Entertainment, Inc. since October 2008. Mr. Azoff is the chairman and founder of Azoff Music Management and the personal manager of the Eagles, who he has managed since 1974, Christina Aguilera, Van Halen and Steely Dan. Mr. Azoff also is chairman and CEO of Azoff MSG (Madison Square Garden) Entertainment, LLC. Mr. Azoff was selected to serve as a director because of his extensive experience in the entertainment industry.

*Richard J. Bressler* was appointed as the Chief Financial Officer and President of iHeartMedia, iHeartCommunications and iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC on July 29, 2013 and as Chief Operating Officer of iHeartMedia on February 18, 2015. Prior thereto, Mr. Bressler was a Managing Director at THL. Prior to joining THL, Mr. Bressler was the Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Viacom, Inc. from 2001 through 2005. He also served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Time Warner Digital Media and, from 1995 to 1999, was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Time Warner Inc. Prior to joining Time Inc. in 1988, Mr. Bressler was a partner with the accounting firm of Ernst & Young LLP since 1979. Mr. Bressler also currently is a director of iHeartMedia, iHeartCommunications and Gartner, Inc., a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC and a board observer at Univision Communications Inc. Mr. Bressler previously served as a member of the board of directors of American Media Operations, Inc., Nielsen Holdings B.V. and Warner Music Group Corp. and as a member of the J.P. Morgan Chase National Advisory Board. Mr. Bressler holds a B.B.A. in Accounting from Adelphi University.

*James C. Carlisle* is a Managing Director at THL. Prior to joining THL in 2000, Mr. Carlisle worked at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in the Financial Institutions Group. Mr. Carlisle has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since

---

**Table of Contents**

March 20, 2013. Mr. Carlisle also currently is a board observer at Univision Communications, Inc., a director of Agencyport Software Ltd., a provider of software systems to the insurance industry, and a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. Mr. Carlisle holds a B.S.E., summa cum laude, in Operations Research from Princeton University and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. He also serves as a member of the board of directors of The Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and is an active contributor to the National Park Foundation. Mr. Carlisle was selected to serve as a director based on his experience evaluating strategies, operations and risks gained through his work at Goldman, Sachs & Co. and THL, as well as his experience serving as a director for other media companies.

*John P. Connaughton* has been a Managing Director of Bain Capital since 1997 and a member of the firm since 1989. He has played a leading role in transactions in the media, technology and medical industries. Prior to joining Bain Capital, Mr. Connaughton was a consultant at Bain & Company, Inc., where he advised Fortune 500 companies. Mr. Connaughton has been a director of Parent since May 2007. Mr. Connaughton also currently serves as a director of iHeartCommunications, Quintiles Transnational Corp., Bio Products Laboratory, Grupo NotreDame Intermedica, Beacon Health Options, Inc. and Air Medical Holdings, Inc. and is a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. Mr. Connaughton previously served as a member of the boards of directors of Warner Music Group Corp., HCA Holdings, Inc. (Hospital Corporation of America), SunGard Data Systems, Inc., AMC Entertainment Inc., Stericycle Inc., CRC Health Corporation, Warner Chilcott plc and CMP Susquehanna Holdings Corp. He also volunteers for a variety of charitable organizations, serving as a member of The Berklee College of Music Board of Trustees and the UVA McIntire Foundation Board of Trustees. Mr. Connaughton received a B.S. in Commerce from the University of Virginia and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. Mr. Connaughton was selected to serve as a director because of his knowledge of and experience in the industry gained from his various positions with Bain Capital and his service on various boards of directors

*Julia B. Donnelly* is a Principal at THL. Ms. Donnelly rejoined THL in 2010 after attending Harvard Business School and working as an Associate at the firm from 2006 to 2008. Prior to THL, Ms. Donnelly worked at Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated in the Investment Banking Division. She has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since September 10, 2013. Ms. Donnelly also currently serves on the board of directors of Agencyport Software Ltd., a provider of software systems to the insurance industry, as well as the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. Ms. Donnelly holds a B.A. in Economics from Stanford University and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. Ms. Donnelly was selected to serve as a director based on her experience evaluating strategies, operations and risks gained through her work at Morgan Stanley & Co. and THL.

*C. William Eccleshare* was appointed as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Clear Channel Outdoor International on March 2, 2015. Prior to such time, he served as Chief Executive Officer Outdoor of Parent and CCOH since January 24, 2012 and as Chief Executive Officer Outdoor of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC since April 26, 2013. Prior to January 24, 2012, he served as Chief Executive Officer International of CCOH since September 1, 2009 and as Chief Executive Officer Clear Channel Outdoor International of iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications since February 17, 2011. Previously, he was Chairman and CEO of BBDO EMEA from 2005 to 2009. Prior thereto, he was Chairman and CEO of Young & Rubicam EMEA since 2002.

*Matthew J. Freeman* has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since December 14, 2012 and also serves on the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. He is an Operating Partner at Bain Capital. From 2010 until he joined Bain Capital in 2012, Mr. Freeman served in multiple capacities for The Interpublic Group of Companies, Inc. (a global advertising and marketing services company), including as CEO of its Mediabrands Ventures unit and as Vice Chairman and Global Chief Innovation Officer of its McCann Erickson unit. Prior thereto, Mr. Freeman was the CEO of an online media company, Betawave, from 2009 to 2010 and served as CEO of the Tribal DDB Worldwide unit of Omnicom Group Inc. (a global advertising, marketing and corporate communications

company) from 1998 to 2009. Mr. Freeman, who graduated from Dartmouth College and the School of Visual Arts, currently serves as Chairman of Advertising Week and has served on the boards of the Advertising Club of New York and the American Association of Advertising Agencies (4As) and is a member of the Marketing Advisory Board of the Museum of Modern Art (MoMA). Mr. Freeman also has been inducted into the American Advertising Federation Hall of Achievement. Mr. Freeman was selected to serve as a director because of his experience in the media and advertising industries.

*Scott D. Hamilton* was appointed as the Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Assistant Secretary of iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications on April 26, 2010. He also was appointed as Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Assistant Secretary of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC on April 26, 2013. Prior to April 26, 2010, Mr. Hamilton served as Controller and Chief Accounting Officer of Avaya Inc. ( Avaya ), a multinational telecommunications company, from October 2008 to April 2010. Prior thereto, Mr. Hamilton served in various accounting and finance positions at Avaya, beginning in October 2004. Prior thereto, Mr. Hamilton was employed by PricewaterhouseCoopers from September 1992 until September 2004 in various roles including audit, transaction services and technical accounting consulting.

*Blair E. Hendrix* is a Managing Director of Bain Capital and head of the firm s operationally focused Portfolio Group for North America. Mr. Hendrix joined Bain Capital in 2000. Prior to joining Bain Capital, Mr. Hendrix was Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of DigiTrace Care Services, Inc. (now SleepMed), a national healthcare services

---

**Table of Contents**

company he co-founded. Earlier in his career, Mr. Hendrix was employed by Corporate Decisions, Inc. (now Mercer Management Consulting), a management consulting firm. Mr. Hendrix has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since August 2008. Mr. Hendrix also currently serves as a director of TWCC Holdings Corp. (The Weather Channel) and CCOH, and as a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. He previously served as a director of Keystone Automotive Operations, Inc., Innophos Holdings, Inc. and SMTC Corporation. Mr. Hendrix received a B.A. from Brown University, awarded with honors. Mr. Hendrix was selected to serve as a director because of his operational knowledge gained through his experience with Bain Capital and in management consulting.

*Jonathon S. Jacobson* founded Highfields Capital Management, a Boston-based investment firm, in July 1998 and serves as Senior Managing Director/Chief Investment Officer. Prior to founding Highfields Capital Management, he spent eight years as a senior equity portfolio manager at Harvard Management Company, Inc. ( HMC ), which is responsible for investing Harvard University's endowment. At HMC, Mr. Jacobson managed both a U.S. and an emerging markets equity fund. Prior to that, Mr. Jacobson spent three years in the Equity Arbitrage Group at Lehman Brothers and two years in investment banking at Merrill Lynch Capital Markets. Mr. Jacobson has been a director of Parent and iHeartCommunications since July 30, 2008. He also serves as a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. Mr. Jacobson received an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School in 1987 and graduated magna cum laude with a B.S. in Economics from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania in 1983. He is the Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Brandeis University, where he is a member of both the Executive and Investment Committees, and a Trustee and Executive Committee member of the Gilman School. He also serves on the Board of the Birthright Israel Foundation, is a member of the Investment Committee of the Weizmann Global Endowment Management Trust and is a past member of the Board of Dean's Advisors at Harvard Business School. Mr. Jacobson was selected to serve as a director because of his knowledge of finance and capital markets gained through his investment experience at Highfields and other investment funds.

*Ian K. Loring* is a Managing Director at Bain Capital. Since joining the firm in 1996, Mr. Loring has played a leading role in prominent media, technology and telecommunications investments such as Pro Seiben Sat 1 Media AG, Advertising Directory Solutions, Cumulus Media Partners, Eschelon Telecom, NXP Technologies and Therma-Wave. Prior to joining Bain Capital, Mr. Loring was a Vice President of Berkshire Partners, with experience in its specialty manufacturing, technology and retail industries. Previously, Mr. Loring worked in the Corporate Finance department at Drexel Burnham Lambert. Mr. Loring has been a director of Parent since May 2007. Currently, Mr. Loring also serves on the boards of directors of BCM Software, iHeartCommunications, TWCC Holdings Corp. (The Weather Channel), NXP Semiconductors N.V. and Denon & Marantz. and serves on the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. Mr. Loring previously served as a member of the boards of directors of Warner Music Group Corp., Skillsoft and SMTC Corporation. He also volunteers for a variety of non-profit organizations and is a director of the Linda Loring Nature Foundation. He received an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School and a B.A. from Trinity College. Mr. Loring was selected as a director because of his knowledge of the industry gained through his experience at Bain Capital.

*Steven J. Macri*, was appointed as the Senior Vice President-Finance of iHeartMedia, Inc., iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC, iHeartCommunications, Inc. and Clear Channel Outdoor Holdings, Inc. on September 9, 2014. Prior thereto, Mr. Macri served as the Chief Financial Officer of the company's iHeartMedia division from October 7, 2013, a position he still holds. Prior to joining the company, Mr. Macri served as Chief Financial Officer for LogicSource Inc., from March 2012 to September 2013. Prior to joining LogicSource, Mr. Macri was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer at Warner Music Group Corp. from September 2008 to December 2011 and prior thereto served as Controller and Senior Vice President-Finance from February 2005 to August 2008.





**Table of Contents**

*Robert W. Pittman* was appointed as the Executive Chairman and a director of iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications on October 2, 2011. He was appointed as Chairman of iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications on May 17, 2013. He also was appointed as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC, a subsidiary of iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications, on April 26, 2013. Prior to October 2, 2011, Mr. Pittman served as Chairman of Media and Entertainment Platforms for iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications since November 2010. He has been a member of, and an investor in, Pilot Group, a private equity investment company, since April 2003. Mr. Pittman was formerly Chief Operating Officer of AOL Time Warner, Inc. from May 2002 to July 2002. He also served as Co-Chief Operating Officer of AOL Time Warner, Inc. from January 2001 to May 2002, and earlier, as President and Chief Operating Officer of America Online, Inc. from February 1998 to January 2001. Mr. Pittman serves on the boards of numerous charitable organizations, including the Alliance for Lupus Research, the New York City Ballet, the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame Foundation and the Robin Hood Foundation, where he has served as past Chairman.

*Scott M. Sperling* is Co-President of THL. Prior to joining THL in 1994, Mr. Sperling was Managing Partner of The Aeneas Group, Inc., the private capital affiliate of Harvard Management Company, for more than ten years. Before that he was a senior consultant with the Boston Consulting Group. Mr. Sperling has been a director of Parent since May 2007. Mr. Sperling also currently serves as a director of Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. and iHeartCommunications, and a member of the board of managers of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC. He previously served as a director of Vertis, Inc., Warner Music Group Corp. and several private companies. Mr. Sperling also is active in numerous community activities, including serving as a director of the Brigham & Women's / Faulkner Hospital Group, Chairman of The Citi Center for Performing Arts and a member of the Harvard Business School's Board of Dean's Advisors and Harvard Business School's Rock Center for Entrepreneurship. Mr. Sperling received an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School and a B.S. from Purdue University. Mr. Sperling was selected as a director because of his operational and strategic knowledge gained through his experience at THL and various directorships.

*Robert H. Walls, Jr.* was appointed as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications on January 1, 2010. He also was appointed as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of iHeartMedia Capital I, LLC on April 26, 2013. On March 31, 2011, Mr. Walls was appointed to serve in the newly-created Office of the Chief Executive Officer for CCOH, iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications, in addition to his existing offices. Mr. Walls served in the Office of the Chief Executive Officer for CCOH until January 24, 2012 and served in the Office of the Chief Executive Officer for iHeartMedia and iHeartCommunications until October 2, 2011. Mr. Walls was a founding partner of Post Oak Energy Capital, LP and served as Managing Director through December 31, 2010, as an advisor to Post Oak Energy Capital, LP. Through January 2014.

*Scott R. Wells* was appointed as Chief Executive Officer Clear Channel Outdoor Americas on March 3, 2015. Mr. Wells served as a member of CCOH's board of directors from August 2008 to March 3, 2015. Mr. Wells also served as an Operating Partner at Bain Capital from January 2011 to March 3, 2015, and as an Executive Vice President at Bain Capital from 2007 to January 2011. Mr. Wells was one of the leaders of the firm's operationally focused Portfolio Group. Prior to joining Bain Capital, he held several executive roles at Dell, Inc. (Dell) from 2004 to 2007, most recently as Vice President of Public Marketing and On-line in the Americas. Prior to joining Dell, Mr. Wells was a Partner at Bain & Company, where he focused primarily on technology and consumer-oriented companies. He also currently serves as a director of CRC Health Corporation. He has an M.B.A., with distinction, from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania and a B.S. from Virginia Tech.

**Board of Directors**

iHeartCommunications Capital and iHeartCommunications are wholly-owned subsidiaries of Parent. Parent's board, which currently consists of 12 members, is responsible for overseeing the direction of Parent and for establishing

broad corporate policies. However, in accordance with corporate legal principles, it is not involved in day-to-day operating details. Members of the board of directors of Parent are kept informed of Parent's business through discussions with the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and other executive officers, by reviewing analyses and reports sent to them, by receiving updates from board committees and by otherwise participating in board and committee meetings.

### ***Composition of the Board of Directors***

Holders of Parent's Class A common stock, voting as a separate class, are entitled to elect two members of Parent's board of directors (the "public directors"). For the election of the other members of Parent's board, the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will vote together as a single class. However, since several entities controlled by the Sponsors hold a majority of the outstanding capital stock and voting power of Parent, the holders of Parent's Class A common stock do not have the voting power to elect the remaining members of Parent's board of directors. Pursuant to an amended and restated voting agreement (the "Voting Agreement") entered into among B Triple Crown Finco, LLC, T Triple Crown Finco, LLC, BT Triple Crown Merger Co., Inc., Parent, Highfields Capital I LP, Highfields Capital II LP, Highfields Capital III L.P. and Highfields Capital Management LP (collectively, with Highfields Capital I LP, Highfields Capital II LP and Highfields Capital III L.P., "Highfields") on May 13, 2008, of the two members of Parent's board of directors to be elected by holders of Parent's Class A common stock, the parties to the Voting Agreement initially agreed that:

one of the directors, who was selected by Highfields Capital Management LP, would be Jonathon S. Jacobson, and Mr. Jacobson was named to the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of Parent's board of directors; and

the other director, who was selected by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee after consultation with Highfields Capital Management LP, would be David C. Abrams.

Until the date that Highfields owns less than five percent of the Class A common stock of Parent, Parent will nominate two candidates for election by the holders of Class A common stock, of which one candidate (who initially was Mr. Jacobson) will be selected by Highfields Capital Management LP, and one candidate (who initially was Mr. Abrams) will be selected by

## **Table of Contents**

the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee after consultation with Highfields Capital Management LP. Parent also has agreed that until the termination of the Voting Agreement and subject to the fiduciary duties of its board of directors, Parent will cause at least one of the public directors to be appointed to each of the primary standing committees of the board of directors and, if such public director shall cease to serve as a director of Parent or otherwise is unable to fulfill his or her duties on any such committee, Parent shall cause the director to be succeeded by another public director.

### ***Board Committees***

The three primary standing committees of the board of directors of Parent are the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Each committee has a written charter, which guides its operations. The written charters are available on Parent's Internet website at [www.iheartmedia.com](http://www.iheartmedia.com).

The board of directors of Parent also has an Operating Committee, which currently is composed of James C. Carlisle, John P. Connaughton, Blair E. Hendrix and Scott M. Sperling. The purpose of the Operating Committee is to actively engage with management on strategy and execution of corporate and financial plans and goals, as well as such other responsibilities and duties as may be established by the board of directors from time to time.

### ***Independence of Directors***

The board of directors of Parent has adopted the listing standards of the NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (NASDAQ) for determining the independence of its members. To be considered independent under NASDAQ rules, a director may not be employed by Parent or engage in certain types of business dealings with Parent. As required, the board of directors of Parent has made a determination as to each independent director that no relationship exists which, in the opinion of the board of directors, would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director.

The board of directors of Parent has previously affirmatively determined that David C. Abrams and Jonathon S. Jacobson are independent directors under the listing standards of NASDAQ. In making these determinations, the board of directors reviewed information provided by the directors and by Parent with regard to the directors' business and personal activities as they relate to Parent and its affiliates. In the ordinary course of business during 2014, we entered into various transactions with certain entities affiliated with members of the Parent board of directors. Parent's board of directors considered the following transactions and relationships in making their independence determinations with respect to Messrs. Abrams and Jacobson:

One charity for which Mr. Abrams serves as a trustee paid us and our affiliates approximately \$1,500 in the aggregate during 2014 for outdoor advertising services. In addition, in 2014 our affiliates donated to the charity outdoor advertising services (less than \$5,000 aggregate value).

A charity for which an immediate family member of Mr. Jacobson serves as a director paid us and our affiliates less than \$26,000 during 2014 for radio and outdoor advertising services. Our affiliates also donated to the charity radio and outdoor public service announcements (less than \$52,000 in aggregate value).

Funds affiliated with Mr. Abrams and Mr. Jacobson also own certain of iHeartCommunications Term Loans and other debt securities, as described in Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions Commercial Transactions.

The transactions described above are arms-length, ordinary course of business commercial, charitable or financing transactions that occurred during 2014 and we generally expect transactions of a similar nature to occur during 2015. In each case, the Parent board of directors concluded that the transaction or relationship did not impair the independence of the director.

***Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation***

There were no interlocks among any of the directors who served as members of our Compensation Committee and any of our executive officers during 2014 and as of the date of this offering circular. During 2014, no member of the Compensation Committee simultaneously served as an executive officer of Parent. Mr. Bressler ceased being a member of the Compensation Committee when he was appointed as our President and Chief Executive Officer on July 29, 2013. For relationships between members of the Compensation Committee and Parent requiring disclosure under the SEC's rules governing disclosure of transactions with related persons, see Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions.

**Table of Contents****COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

The following Compensation Discussion and Analysis contains statements regarding company and individual performance measures and other goals. These goals are disclosed in the limited context of Parent's executive compensation program and should not be understood to be statements of management's expectations or estimates of results or other guidance. Further, Parent's performance measures used for purposes of executive compensation, as described more fully below, differ from segment results reported in our financial statements. Segment results are used to measure the overall financial performance of Parent's segments, while the performance measures used for compensation purposes are used in connection with assessing the performance of executives. Parent specifically cautions investors not to apply the following discussion to other contexts.

**OVERVIEW AND OBJECTIVES OF PARENT'S COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

Parent believes that compensation of Parent's named executive officers should be directly and materially linked to operating performance. The fundamental objective of Parent's compensation program is to attract, retain and motivate top quality executives through compensation and incentives which are competitive within the various labor markets and industries in which we compete for talent and which align the interests of our executives with the interests of our stockholders.

Overall, Parent has designed Parent's compensation program to:

support Parent's business strategy and business plan by clearly communicating what is expected of executives with respect to goals and results and by rewarding achievement;

recruit, motivate and retain executive talent; and

align executive performance with stockholder interests.

Parent seeks to achieve these objectives through a variety of compensation elements, as summarized below:

	<b>Element</b>	<b>Form</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
Base salary		Cash	Provide a competitive level of base compensation in recognition of responsibilities, value to the Company and individual performance
Bonus		Cash	Through annual incentive bonuses, discretionary bonuses and additional bonus opportunities, recognize and provide an incentive for performance that achieves

		specific corporate and/or individual goals intended to correlate closely with the growth of long-term stockholder value
Long-Term Incentive Compensation	Generally stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units or other equity-based compensation	Incentivize achievement of long-term goals, enable retention and/or recognize achievements and promotions in each case aligning compensation over a multi-year period directly with the interests of stockholders by creating an equity stake
Other benefits and prerequisites	Retirement plans, health and welfare plans and certain perquisites (such as club dues, relocation benefits and payment of legal fees in connection with promotions/new hires, personal use of aircraft, transportation and other services)	Provide tools for employees to pursue financial security through retirement benefits, promote the health and welfare of all employees and provide other specific benefits of value to individual executive officers
Severance	Varies by circumstances of separation	Facilitate an orderly transition in the event of management changes

**Table of Contents**

In May 2014, Parent held a stockholder advisory vote on the compensation of Parent's named executive officers. Approximately 98% of the votes cast on the matter approved the compensation of Parent's named executive officers as disclosed in Parent's 2014 proxy statement. Accordingly, Parent made no significant changes to the objectives or structure of Parent's executive compensation program.

**COMPENSATION PRACTICES**

Parent's named executive officers for fiscal year 2014 are as follows:

**Robert W. Pittman**, Parent's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer);

**Richard J. Bressler**, Parent's President, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer);

**C. William Eccleshare**, Parent's Chief Executive Officer Outdoor (overseeing both Parent's Americas and International outdoor divisions as Chief Executive Officer of Parent's subsidiary, CCOH) and, as of March 2, 2015, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of CCOH's Clear Channel International division;

**Robert H. Walls, Jr.**, Parent's Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary;

**Steven J. Macri**, Parent's Senior Vice President Corporate Finance as of September 9, 2014; and

**John E. Hogan**, who served as Parent's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer iHeartMedia & Entertainment until January 13, 2014.

Parent's Compensation Committee typically determines total compensation, as well as the individual components of such compensation, of Parent's named executive officers on an annual basis. However, because Mr. Eccleshare's responsibilities relate to Parent's Outdoor divisions, Parent's Compensation Committee only reviews his compensation, with final determination and approval of his compensation made by the Compensation Committee of the board of directors of Parent's subsidiary, CCOH. For purposes of this Compensation Discussion and Analysis, Parent sometimes refers to Parent's Compensation Committee and CCOH's Compensation Committee collectively as the Compensation Committee. All compensation decisions are made within the scope of each named executive officer's employment agreement.

In making decisions with respect to each element of executive compensation, the applicable Compensation Committee considers the total compensation that may be awarded to the executive, including salary, annual incentive bonus and long-term incentive compensation. Multiple factors are considered in determining the amount of total compensation awarded to the named executive officers, including:

the terms of Parent's named executive officers' employment agreements;



the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations (other than for himself);

the value of previous equity awards;

internal pay equity considerations; and

broad trends in executive compensation generally.

The goal is to award compensation that is reasonable when all elements of potential compensation are considered.

### **ELEMENTS OF COMPENSATION**

As described above, Parent believes that a combination of various elements of compensation best serves the interests of Parent and its stockholders. Having a variety of compensation elements enables Parent to meet the requirements of the highly competitive environment in which Parent operates while ensuring that Parent's named executive officers are compensated in a way that advances the interests of all stockholders. Under this approach, executive compensation generally involves a significant portion of pay that is at risk, namely, the annual incentive bonus. The annual incentive bonus is based entirely on financial performance, individual performance or a combination of both. In conjunction with the annual incentive bonus awards, the applicable Compensation Committee also may provide annual discretionary bonuses or additional bonus opportunities to our named executive officers, which also would be based on financial performance, individual performance or a combination of both. Equity awards constitute a significant portion of long-term remuneration that is tied directly to stock price appreciation, which benefits all stockholders.

---

**Table of Contents**

Parent's practices with respect to each of the elements of executive compensation are set forth below, followed by a discussion of the specific factors relevant to the named executive officers.

**Base Salary**

Administration. Base salaries for executive officers typically are reviewed on an annual basis and at the time of promotion or other change in responsibilities. In general, any increases in salary will be based on the subjective evaluation of factors such as the level of responsibility, individual performance, level of pay both of the executive in question and other similarly situated executives and competitive pay practices. All decisions regarding increasing or decreasing an executive officer's base salary are made within the scope of the executive's respective employment agreement. In the case of Parent's named executive officers, each of their employment agreements contains a minimum level of base salary, as described below under "Executive Compensation Employment Agreements with the Named Executive Officers."

In reviewing base salaries, the applicable Compensation Committee considers the importance of linking a significant proportion of the named executive officer's compensation to performance in the form of the annual incentive bonus (plus any annual discretionary bonuses or additional bonus opportunities), which is tied to financial performance measures, individual performance, or a combination of both, as well as long-term incentive compensation.

Analysis. Parent's named executive officers are eligible for annual raises commensurate with Company policy.

Mr. Pittman became Parent's Chief Executive Officer on October 2, 2011, after serving as our Chairman of Media and Entertainment Platforms pursuant to a consulting agreement since November 15, 2010. Under his October 2, 2011 employment agreement, Mr. Pittman was provided an initial base salary of \$1,000,000. As described under "Executive Compensation Employment Agreements with the Named Executive Officers," on January 13, 2014, Parent and Mr. Pittman amended and restated his employment agreement, extending the initial term of his service until January 13, 2019. In connection with the amended and restated employment agreement, on January 13, 2014, Mr. Pittman's base salary increased to \$1,200,000. Parent's Compensation Committee felt that this base salary, together with the restricted stock and other benefits and perquisites provided to Mr. Pittman under his amended and restated employment agreement, represented a competitive compensation package for Mr. Pittman.

Mr. Bressler became our President and Chief Financial Officer on July 29, 2013 and our Chief Operating Officer on February 18, 2015. Under his July 29, 2013 employment agreement, Mr. Bressler was provided with an initial base salary of \$1,200,000. Our Compensation Committee felt that this base salary, together with the restricted stock and other benefits and perquisites provided to Mr. Bressler under his employment agreement, represented a competitive compensation package for Mr. Bressler.

Mr. Eccleshare's base salary increased from £486,577 (or \$801,100 using the average exchange rate of £1=\$1.6464 for the year ended December 31, 2014) to \$1,000,000 in connection with his promotion to serve as Parent's Chief Executive Officer Outdoor and Chief Executive Officer of Parent's subsidiary, CCOH, on January 24, 2012. Mr. Eccleshare's base salary remained at that level for 2014.

At the beginning of 2010, Parent hired Mr. Walls. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Walls was provided an initial base salary of \$550,000, consistent with Parent's view of market rates for his position at the time. In November 2011 the Compensation Committee approved an increase in the annual base salary of Mr. Walls from \$550,000 to \$750,000, effective as of October 1, 2011, in recognition of his continued contribution and value to the organization. Mr. Wall's base salary remained at that level for 2014.

In October 2013, Parent hired Mr. Macri as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer iHeartMedia. Mr. Macri was named Parent's Senior Vice President Corporate Finance on September 9, 2014. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Macri was provided an initial base salary of \$640,000, consistent with Parent's view of market rates for his position at the time. Mr. Macri's base salary remained at that level for 2014.

In November 2010, we amended and restated the employment agreement of Mr. Hogan. Pursuant to his amended and restated employment agreement, Mr. Hogan received an annual base salary increase in November 2010 from \$800,000 to \$1,000,000 in recognition of his continued contribution and value to the organization, and his annual base salary remained at that level for 2012. In connection with Mr. Hogan's relocation from San Antonio to New York City, Mr. Hogan's base salary increased from \$1,000,000 to \$1,125,000 on June 3, 2013. Mr. Hogan retired from his position as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer iHeartMedia on January 13, 2014.

For a more detailed description of the employment agreements for Parent's named executive officers, please refer to Executive Compensation Employment Agreements with the Named Executive Officers.

---

**Table of Contents****Annual Incentive Bonus**

**Administration.** Messrs. Pittman, Bressler, Hogan, Macri and Walls and other key executives of Parent participate in the Parent's 2008 Annual Incentive Plan. Mr. Eccleshare and other key executives of CCOH participate in the CCOH Amended and Restated 2006 Annual Incentive Plan.

In July 2008, Parent's sole stockholder at that time, CC IV, approved the Parent's 2008 Annual Incentive Plan (the Parent Annual Incentive Plan). In May 2012, CCOH's stockholders approved the CCOH Amended and Restated 2006 Annual Incentive Plan (which was originally approved by CCOH's stockholders in April 2007) (the CCOH Annual Incentive Plan). The Parent Annual Incentive Plan is administered by Parent's Compensation Committee and the CCOH Annual Incentive Plan is administered by CCOH's Compensation Committee (collectively, both plans are referred to in this Compensation Discussion and Analysis as the Annual Incentive Plan). The Annual Incentive Plan is intended to provide an incentive to the named executive officers and other selected key executives to contribute to the growth, profitability and increased stockholder value and to retain such executives. Under the Annual Incentive Plan, participants are eligible for performance-based awards, which represent the conditional right to receive cash or other property based upon the achievement of pre-established performance goals within a specified performance period. No single participant may receive more than \$15,000,000 in awards in any calendar year. The CCOH Annual Incentive Plan is designed to allow awards to qualify for the performance-based compensation exception under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code).

The performance goals for each named executive officer (other than Mr. Eccleshare) are set pursuant to an extensive annual operating plan developed by the Chief Executive Officer of Parent in consultation with Parent's Board, the President, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Parent and other senior executive officers of Parent within any parameters specified within each executive's employment agreement. The Chief Executive Officer of Parent makes recommendations as to the compensation levels and performance goals of Parent's named executive officers (other than his own and Mr. Eccleshare's) to Parent's Compensation Committee for its review, consideration and approval. Parent's Compensation Committee has complete discretion to accept, reject or modify the recommendations of the Chief Executive Officer of Parent. CCOH's Compensation Committee determines the compensation levels and performance goals of Mr. Eccleshare, which are reviewed by Parent's Compensation Committee.

The 2014 annual incentive bonuses were based on the following performance goals (as further described below): (1) the performance goals for Messrs. Pittman, Bressler and Walls were based on achievement of a targeted OIBDAN<sup>1</sup> level on a Company-wide basis and certain qualitative performance objectives, which were directly relevant to their respective positions and responsibilities; (2) Messrs. Macri and Hogan's performance goals were based upon achievement of a targeted OIBDAN level for our Media & Entertainment division and certain qualitative performance objectives, which contributed to divisional performance, and Mr. Hogan's annual incentive bonus payment for 2014 was determined as part of his severance and general release; and (3) Mr. Eccleshare's performance goals were based upon achievement of a targeted OIBDAN level for CCOH and certain qualitative performance objectives, which contributed to CCOH's performance. For 2014, Messrs. Eccleshare, Bressler and Macri also were provided with additional bonus opportunities based on achievement of certain qualitative performance objectives directly relevant to their respective positions and responsibilities.

The annual incentive bonuses for 2014 and the payments made to Messrs. Bressler, Macri and Eccleshare in 2015 under the additional bonus opportunities are reflected in the Non-Equity Incentive Compensation Plan column of the Summary Compensation Table. The annual incentive bonus amounts are determined according to the level of achievement of the objective OIBDAN-based performance goals and the individual qualitative performance goals. No award is earned under the objective performance goal below a minimum threshold of performance (90% of the

applicable target OIBDAN for each individual) and a maximum amount is earned under the objective performance goal for performance at or above a maximum level (115% of the applicable target OIBDAN for each individual). The applicable Compensation Committee may, in its discretion, reduce the awards earned pursuant to either the objective or individual qualitative performance goals, as applicable.

The Compensation Committee follows the process set forth below to determine the annual incentive bonuses and the additional bonus opportunities for the named executive officers:

at the outset of the fiscal year:

set performance goals for the year for Parent, CCOH and the operating divisions;

- <sup>1</sup> We define EBITDA as net income (loss) before interest expense, income tax benefit (expense), depreciation and amortization, impairment charges and gain (loss) on marketable securities; we define OIBDAN as EBITDA excluding non-cash compensation expense and amortization of deferred system implementation costs as well as the following line items presented in our Statement of Operations: other operating income (expense) net; equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates, loss on extinguishment of debt, and other income (expense) net.

**Table of Contents**

set individual performance goals for each participant; and  
 set a target and maximum annual incentive bonus and a maximum additional bonus opportunity for each applicable participant; and  
 after the end of the fiscal year, determine the earned amounts by measuring actual performance against the predetermined goals of Parent, CCOH and the operating divisions, as well as any individual performance goals.

For 2014, Parent's OIBDAN performance was negatively impacted by the macroeconomic environment. As a result, Parent and its operating divisions did not meet their OIBDAN targets and the annual incentive bonus awards were paid below the target bonus levels. Taking into account revenues, OIBDAN, operating efficiencies and other operational strategic and financing achievements during 2014, Parent's Compensation Committee awarded discretionary bonuses to Messrs. Pittman, Bressler and Macri. The discretionary bonus awards for 2014 were paid in cash at the same time as the annual incentive bonus awards, and are included in the Bonus column of the Summary Compensation Table. In addition, Parent's Compensation Committee awarded additional bonus opportunities for Messrs. Bressler and Macri and CCOH's Compensation Committee awarded an additional bonus opportunity for Mr. Eccleshare. The entire additional bonus amounts earned by Messrs. Bressler and Macri and a significant portion of the earned additional bonus for Mr. Eccleshare will be paid at a later date subject to continued employment, which the Compensation Committee of each of Parent and CCOH believed would enhance the retention value of these awards.

Analysis. In determining whether the 2014 financial performance goals were met, the Compensation Committee considered the financial results of Parent, CCOH and the operating divisions from January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014. For 2014, the performance-based goals applicable to the named executive officers are set forth below.

***Robert W. Pittman***

Pursuant to his January 13, 2014 employment agreement, Mr. Pittman's target bonus for 2014 was \$1,795,068 with 70% based on the achievement of a Company-wide OIBDAN of \$2.100 billion and 30% based on the achievement of the other qualitative performance objectives described below. His maximum bonus was set at \$3,590,136. For purposes of calculating Mr. Pittman's bonus, OIBDAN was calculated as the Company's reportable OIBDAN before restructuring charges, which is defined as consolidated net income (loss) adjusted to exclude the following items: non-cash compensation expense; income tax benefit (expense); other income (expense)-net; equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates; gain (loss) on marketable securities; gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt; interest expense; other operating income (expense)-net; depreciation and amortization; impairment charges; restructuring charges; the impact of foreign currency and other items. Mr. Pittman's individual qualitative performance objectives for 2014 consisted of: (1) developing and communicating a strategy to bring new advertising revenue to and maximize sales in the iHeartMedia and Outdoor sectors; (2) monetizing the Company's brands and franchises to strengthen consumer relationships; (3) improving operating efficiency and reducing expenses; and (4) increasing employee engagement, leadership capability and performance capability of the Company. Our achieved OIBDAN for 2014 was approximately \$1.905 billion, which was below the OIBDAN target but above the OIBDAN minimum. Based on Mr. Pittman's level of achievement of his qualitative performance objectives described above, Mr. Pittman received an annual incentive bonus of \$1,213,291. In addition, based on the subjective review of Mr. Pittman's performance by Parent's Compensation Committee, Mr. Pittman received an additional \$286,709 discretionary bonus, for an aggregate 2014 bonus of \$1,500,000.

***Richard J. Bressler***

Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Bressler's target bonus for 2014 was set at \$1,800,000, with 70% based on the achievement of a Company-wide OIBDAN of \$2.100 billion and 30% based on the achievement of the other

qualitative performance objectives described below. His maximum bonus for 2014 was set at \$3,600,000. For purposes of calculating Mr. Bressler's bonus, OIBDAN was calculated in the manner described above for Mr. Pittman. Mr. Bressler's individual qualitative performance objectives for 2014 consisted of: (1) developing and communicating a strategy to bring new advertising revenue to and maximize sales in the iHeartMedia and Outdoor sectors; (2) improving operating efficiency and reducing expenses; (3) managing capital and improving current receivable and payable policies and practices; (4) monitoring liquidity risk profile and pursuing any necessary financing alternatives and liquidity initiatives; (5) expanding investor relations outreach and developing relationships with the analyst community; (6) monetizing the Company's brands and franchises to strengthen consumer relationships; and (7) increasing employee engagement, leadership capability and performance capability of the Company. Our achieved OIBDAN for 2014 was approximately \$1.905 billion, which was below the OIBDAN target but above the OIBDAN minimum. Based on Mr. Bressler's level of achievement of his qualitative performance objectives described above, Mr. Bressler received an annual incentive bonus of \$1,216,624. In addition, based on the subjective review of Mr. Bressler's performance by Parent's Compensation Committee, Mr. Bressler received an additional \$283,376 discretionary bonus, for an aggregate 2014 bonus of \$1,500,000.

Pursuant to an additional bonus opportunity approved for Mr. Bressler by Parent's Compensation Committee with respect to 2014 performance, Mr. Bressler also earned an additional \$400,000 supplemental bonus based on achieving the following additional

---

**Table of Contents**

performance objectives established by Parent's Compensation Committee for Mr. Bressler: (1) increase ratings over prior year and increase share and digital listening hours; (2) grow political revenue; (3) grow revenue of KATZ, RCS, PRN and TTWN; and (4) establish, grow and monetize unique national network platforms. The supplemental bonus will be paid at the same time as annual incentive bonuses are paid in 2017, if Mr. Bressler remains employed on the payment date.

***C. William Eccleshare***

Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Eccleshare's target bonus for 2014 was set at \$1,000,000, with 70% based on the achievement of OIBDAN at CCOH of \$807.4 million and 30% based on the achievement of the other qualitative performance objectives described below. His maximum bonus for 2014 was set at \$2,000,000. For purposes of calculating Mr. Eccleshare's bonus, OIBDAN was calculated as CCOH's reportable OIBDAN before restructuring charges, which is defined as consolidated net income (loss) adjusted to exclude the following items: non-cash compensation expense; income tax benefit (expense); other income (expense)-net; equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates; gain (loss) on marketable securities; gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt; interest expense; other operating income (expense)-net; depreciation and amortization; impairment charges; restructuring charges; the impact of foreign currency and other items. Mr. Eccleshare's individual qualitative performance objectives for 2014 consisted of: (1) achieving growth for CCOH; (2) optimizing capital deployment across the Outdoor businesses (3); continuing to drive the re-appraisal of the outdoor advertising industry; (4) continuing to shift CCOH's sales approach; and (5) driving employee performance and engagement and developing a culture of accountability. The 2014 CCOH OIBDAN was approximately \$749.2 million, which was below the OIBDAN target but above the OIBDAN minimum. Based on the achieved OIBDAN level, together with Mr. Eccleshare's level of achievement of his qualitative performance objectives described above, Mr. Eccleshare received an annual incentive bonus of \$687,937.

Pursuant to an additional bonus opportunity approved for Mr. Eccleshare by Parent's Compensation Committee with respect to 2014 performance, Mr. Eccleshare also earned an additional \$255,000 supplemental bonus based on achieving the following additional performance objectives established by CCOH's Compensation Committee for Mr. Eccleshare with respect to the Outdoor business: (1) developing CCOH's long-term global retail value proposition; (2) collaborating with the Americas outdoor leadership to drive a turnaround within the national sales group; and (3) executing cost reductions and cost actions. Of the \$255,000 supplemental bonus earned with respect to 2014 performance, \$85,000 was paid at the end of February 2015, and the remaining \$170,000 will be paid in equal installments of \$85,000 each at the same time as the annual incentive bonus payments in 2016 and 2017 if Mr. Eccleshare remains employed on the applicable payment dates. In addition, at the end of February 2015, Mr. Eccleshare was paid the third of three \$99,000 installments earned pursuant to his additional bonus with respect to 2012 performance. He was also paid the second of three \$84,000 installments pursuant to his additional bonus with respect to 2013 performance. The final \$84,000 installment of the 2013 additional bonus will be paid at the same time as the annual incentive bonus payments are paid generally in 2016 if Mr. Eccleshare remains employed on the payment date.

***Robert H. Walls, Jr.***

Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Walls' target bonus for 2014 was set at \$750,000, with 50% based on the achievement of a Company-wide OIBDAN target of \$2.100 billion and 50% based on the achievement of the other qualitative performance objectives described below. His maximum bonus was set at \$1,500,000. For purposes of calculating Mr. Walls' bonus, OIBDAN was calculated in the manner described above for Mr. Pittman. Mr. Walls' individual qualitative performance objectives for 2014 consisted of: (1) continuing to develop legal strategies to support the Corporate, iHeartMedia and CCOH divisions; (2) continuing to expand the impact of the government affairs function; (3) continuing to implement initiatives in connection with the Company's compliance and enterprise



risk management program; and (4) focusing on the continued development of the legal department. Our achieved OIBDAN for 2014 was approximately \$1.905 billion, which was below the OIBDAN target but above the OIBDAN minimum. Based on Mr. Walls' level of achievement of his qualitative performance objectives described above, Mr. Walls received an annual incentive bonus of \$557,626.

***Steven J. Macri***

Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Macri's target bonus for 2014 was set at \$640,000, with 70% based on the achievement of an OIBDAN for iHM of \$1.371 billion and 30% based on the achievement of the other qualitative performance objectives described below. His maximum bonus for 2014 was set at \$1,280,000. For purposes of calculating Mr. Macri's bonus, OIBDAN was calculated in the manner described above for Mr. Pittman, but with respect to iHM. Mr. Macri's individual qualitative performance objectives for 2014 consisted of: (1) improving working capital; (2) reducing operating expenses by providing strategic and operational expertise; (3) re-designing the iHM finance organizational structure; (4) standardizing reporting for iHM and assisting business unit leaders with understanding their business; and (5) increasing employee engagement, leadership capability and performance capability of the Company. iHM's achieved OIBDAN for 2014 was approximately \$1.239 billion, which was below the OIBDAN target and above the OIBDAN minimum. Based on Mr. Macri's level of achievement of his qualitative performance

**Table of Contents**

objectives described above, Mr. Macri received an annual incentive bonus of \$416,211. In addition, based on the subjective review of Mr. Macri's performance by Parent's Compensation Committee, Mr. Macri received an additional \$143,789 discretionary bonus, for an aggregate 2014 bonus of \$560,000.

Pursuant to an additional bonus opportunity approved for Mr. Macri by Parent's Compensation Committee with respect to 2014 performance, Mr. Macri also earned an additional \$320,000 supplemental bonus based on achieving the following additional performance objectives established by iHeartMedia's Compensation Committee for Mr. Macri: (1) improve working capital through incremental cash collection; and (2) reduce iHeartMedia operating expenses run rate versus prior year by providing strategic and operational expertise. The supplemental bonus will be paid at the same time as annual incentive bonuses are paid in 2017, if Mr. Macri remains employed on the payment date.

***John E. Hogan***

Pursuant to his severance agreement, Mr. Hogan's target bonus for 2014 was set at \$48,950, with 70% based on the achievement of target OIBDAN of \$1.371 billion for iHM and 30% based on the achievement of other qualitative performance objectives. For purposes of calculating Mr. Hogan's bonus, OIBDAN was calculated in the manner described above for Mr. Macri. The iHM OIBDAN for 2014 was approximately \$1.239 billion, which was below the OIBDAN target and above the OIBDAN minimum. Based on Mr. Hogan's level of achievement and the iHM OIBDAN achievement, Mr. Hogan received an annual incentive bonus of \$17,883. Pursuant to his January 13, 2014 severance agreement and general release, Mr. Hogan was paid the \$900,000 that he previously earned with respect to 2012 performance pursuant to the additional bonus opportunity. He did not earn an amount with respect to performance pursuant to his 2013 additional bonus opportunity.

**Long-Term Incentive Compensation**

**Administration.** Parent's named executive officers participate in the 2008 EIP and/or CCOH's 2012 Stock Incentive Plan or CCOH's previous 2005 Stock Incentive Plan (collectively, the CCOH 2005 Stock Incentive Plan and the CCOH 2012 Stock Incentive Plan are referred to as the "CCOH Stock Incentive Plan"), which allow for the issuance of incentive and non-statutory stock options, restricted stock and other equity awards. The 2008 EIP is administered by Parent's Board of Directors. The CCOH Stock Incentive Plan is administered by CCOH's Compensation Committee. See "Executive Compensation - Grants of Plan-Based Awards" for a more detailed description of the 2008 EIP and the CCOH Stock Incentive Plan. As of December 31, 2014, there were 226 employees holding outstanding stock incentive awards under the 2008 EIP and 337 employees holding outstanding stock incentive awards under the CCOH Stock Incentive Plan. In general, the level of long-term incentive compensation is determined based on an evaluation of competitive factors in conjunction with total compensation provided to the executive officers and the overall goals of the compensation program described above. Long-term incentive compensation historically has been paid in stock options and/or restricted stock or restricted stock units with time-vesting conditions and/or vesting conditions tied to predetermined performance goals. Equity ownership is important for purposes of executive retention and alignment of interests with stockholders.

**Stock Options, Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units.** Long-term incentive compensation may be granted to Parent's named executive officers in the form of stock options, with exercise prices of not less than fair market value of iHeartMedia or CCOH stock, as applicable, on the date of grant. Parent typically defines fair market value as the closing price on the date of grant; however, in certain cases, the Parent Board has determined an alternative fair market value in excess of the closing price of iHeartMedia stock on the date of grant. Long-term incentive compensation also may be granted to Parent's named executive officers in the form of restricted stock or restricted stock unit awards. Vesting schedules are set by the Parent's Board of Directors or the CCOH Compensation

Committee, as applicable, in their discretion and vary on a case by case basis. All vesting is contingent on continued employment, with rare exceptions made by the applicable Board or Compensation Committee. See Executive Compensation Potential Post-Employment Payments for a description of the treatment of the named executive officers equity awards upon termination or change in control. All decisions to award the named executive officers stock options, restricted stock or restricted stock units are in the sole discretion of the Parent's Board of Directors or the CCOH Compensation Committee, as applicable.

Analysis. In connection with his employment agreement, Parent's Board of Directors granted Mr. Pittman an award of 350,000 shares of restricted stock on January 13, 2014, 100,000 shares of which vest based on time and 250,000 shares of which vest upon satisfaction of performance conditions. Similarly, on January 13, 2014, CCOH's Compensation Committee granted Mr. Pittman an award of 271,739 shares of restricted stock, which vest based on time. Also on January 13, 2014, Parent's Board of Directors cancelled Mr. Pittman's stock options to purchase 200,000 shares of iHeartMedia's Class A common stock at \$36 per share. See Executive Compensation Grants of Plan-Based Awards below for a description of the vesting of Mr. Pittman's awards.

On July 8, 2014, Parent's Board of Directors granted Mr. Macri an award of 25,000 shares of restricted stock, 50% of which vest based on time and 50% of which vest upon satisfaction of performance conditions.

## **Table of Contents**

On February 24, 2015, CCOH's Compensation Committee granted Messrs. Pittman and Bressler awards of 85,197 and 31,948 shares of restricted stock, respectively, which vest based on time. These awards are not included in the Summary Compensation Table herein as they were recognized as 2015 compensation and will be included in the 2015 Summary Compensation Table.

As mentioned above, Parent's Board of Directors and CCOH's Compensation Committee typically consider internal pay equity when determining the amount of long-term incentive compensation to grant to our named executive officers. However, they do so broadly and do not have a specific policy, or seek to follow established guidelines or formulas, to maintain a particular ratio of long-term incentive compensation among the named executive officers or other executives. For further information about the 2014 long-term incentive awards, please refer to the "Grants of Plan-Based Awards" and the "Employment Agreements with the Named Executive Officers" sections appearing later under the "Executive Compensation" heading.

## **Equity Award Grant Timing Practices**

Employee New Hires/Promotions Grant Dates. Grants of stock options and other equity awards, if any, to newly-hired or newly promoted employees generally are made at the time of hire or promotion or at the regularly scheduled meeting of the applicable Board of Directors or Compensation Committee immediately following the hire or promotion. However, timing may vary as provided in a particular employee's agreement or to accommodate the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee.

Equity Awards for Directors. Due to the ownership structure of Parent and the representation on the Board of designees of the Sponsors and two other large stockholders, Parent historically has not provided compensation, including any equity awards, to any members of the Board for their service as directors.

Timing of Equity Awards. Parent does not have a formal policy on the timing of equity awards in connection with the release of material non-public information to affect the value of compensation. In the event that material non-public information becomes known to the applicable Board or Compensation Committee prior to granting equity awards, the Board or Compensation Committee will take the existence of such information under advisement and make an assessment in its business judgment regarding whether to delay the grant of the equity award in order to avoid any potential impropriety.

## **Executive Benefits and Perquisites**

Each of the named executive officers is entitled to participate in all pension, profit sharing and other retirement plans, and all group health, hospitalization, disability and other insurance and employee welfare benefit plans in which other similarly situated employees may participate. Mr. Eccleshare, who is a citizen of the United Kingdom, also is provided with private medical insurance and we contribute a portion of his salary to a private pension scheme in which he participates in the United Kingdom (or provide the cash benefits to him as salary in lieu of such contribution). We also provide certain other perquisites to the named executive officers.

Aircraft Benefits. From time to time, our officers use Company aircraft for personal air travel, pursuant to the Company's Aircraft Policy. In addition, during the term of his employment, iHeartMedia agreed to make an aircraft available to Mr. Pittman for his business and personal use (including flights on which Mr. Pittman is not present) and will pay all costs associated with the provision of the aircraft. Parent currently leases an airplane for Mr. Pittman's use, as described in "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

Club Dues, Automotive Benefits and Other Services. Parent also has agreed to make a car and driver available for Mr. Pittman's business and personal use in and around the New York area as well as anywhere else on Parent's business. Mr. Eccleshare receives an automobile allowance and a leased car in the United Kingdom and we have agreed to make a car service available for his business use in the United States. In addition, Mr. Eccleshare is reimbursed for the annual dues for memberships in certain clubs and we provide supplemental life insurance benefits to Mr. Eccleshare.

Relocation, Housing, Tax and Legal Review Benefits. Since 2009, we have recruited and hired several new executive officers and have promoted and relocated executive officers, as well as other officers and key employees. As part of this process, the Parent and CCOH Compensation Committees considered the benefits that would be appropriate to provide to facilitate and/or accelerate their relocation to our corporate locations. After experience recruiting and hiring several new executive officers and other key personnel since 2009, in October 2010 the Parent and CCOH Compensation Committees adopted new Company-wide tiered relocation policies reflecting these types of relocation benefits. The new relocation policies apply only in the case of a Company-requested relocation and provide different levels of benefits based on the employee's level within the organization. In connection with his promotion to serve as the Chief Executive Officer of CCOH, Mr. Eccleshare relocated from our offices in London to our offices in New York City. Through the negotiation of his employment agreement, CCOH agreed to provide Mr. Eccleshare with certain additional benefits in consideration of his international relocation. Similarly, in connection with Mr. Hogan's relocation from our offices in San Antonio to

**Table of Contents**

our offices in New York City and in connection with the negotiation of an amendment to his employment agreement, we agreed to provide Mr. Hogan with certain additional relocation benefits. See Executive Compensation Employment Agreements with the Named Executive Officers for a description of these additional benefits.

Parent's Compensation Committee believes that the above benefits provide a more tangible incentive than an equivalent amount of cash compensation. In determining the named executive officers' total compensation, the Compensation Committee will consider these benefits. However, as these benefits and perquisites represent a relatively small portion of the named executive officers' total compensation (or, in the case of benefits such as relocation benefits, are not intended to occur frequently for each named executive officer), it is unlikely that they will materially influence the Compensation Committee's decision in setting such named executive officers' total compensation. For further discussion of these benefits and perquisites, including the methodology for computing their costs, please refer to the Summary Compensation Table included in this prospectus, as well as the All Other Compensation table included in footnote (d) to the Summary Compensation Table. For further information about other benefits provided to the named executive officers, please refer to Executive Compensation Employment Agreements with the Named Executive Officers.

**Severance Arrangements**

Pursuant to their respective employment agreements, each of Parent's named executive officers is entitled to certain payments and benefits in certain termination situations or upon a change in control. In addition, in connection with Mr. Hogan's January 13, 2014 retirement, we entered into a severance agreement and general release with Mr. Hogan. Parent believes that the severance arrangements facilitate an orderly transition in the event of changes in management. For further discussion of severance payments and benefits, see Executive Compensation Potential Post-Employment Payments set forth below in this prospectus.

**Roles and Responsibilities**

Role of the Compensation Committee. As described above, Parent's Compensation Committee primarily is responsible for conducting reviews of Parent's executive compensation policies and strategies, overseeing and evaluating Parent's overall compensation structure and programs, setting executive compensation and setting performance goals and evaluating the performance of executive officers against those goals, with the full Board approving equity awards. With respect to executive officers who are employed exclusively by our Outdoor divisions, Parent's Compensation Committee reviews compensation; however, CCOH's Compensation Committee has the responsibility for conducting reviews of CCOH's executive compensation policies and strategies, overseeing and evaluating CCOH's overall compensation structure and programs, setting executive compensation, setting performance goals and evaluating the performance of executive officers against those goals and approving equity awards. The responsibilities of Parent's Compensation Committee are described above under The Board of Directors Committees of the Board.

Role of Executive Officers. Parent's Chief Executive Officer provides reviews and recommendations regarding Parent's executive compensation programs, policies and governance for Parent's Compensation Committee's consideration. In the case of Parent's Outdoor divisions, his recommendations incorporate the recommendations from CCOH's Chief Executive Officer (other than for himself). Parent's Chief Executive Officer's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

providing an ongoing review of the effectiveness of the compensation programs, including their level of competitiveness and their alignment with Parent's objectives;

recommending changes and new programs, if necessary, to ensure achievement of all program objectives; and

recommending pay levels, payout and awards for the named executive officers other than himself.

Use of Compensation Consultants. During 2014, management engaged Mercer (US) Inc. to provide, using its existing sources of data, market competitive compensation data for the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer positions at companies similar to Parent. Mercer (US) Inc. is affiliated with Marsh & McLennan Companies (together with its affiliated companies, MMC ). During 2014, MMC was retained by management to provide services unrelated to executive or director compensation, including: an equity plan overhang analysis, testing and investment consulting services with respect to defined contribution plans, leasing services, as well as insurance, brokerage, actuarial and employee benefit services. MMC's fees during 2014 with respect to its review of Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer compensation were \$19,342, and the aggregate fees for the other services provided by MMC during 2014 were approximately \$2.2 million.

Parent requested and received responses from MMC addressing its independence, including the following factors: (1) other services provided to Parent and its subsidiaries by MMC; (2) fees paid by Parent and its subsidiaries as a percentage of MMC's total revenue; (3) policies or procedures maintained by MMC that are designed to prevent a conflict of interest; (4) any business or personal relationships between the individual consultants involved in the engagements and a member of the Compensation Committee; (5) any Parent or CCOH stock owned by the individual consultants involved in the engagements; and (6) any business or personal relationships between our executive officers and MMC or the individual consultants involved in the engagements. The Compensation Committee discussed these considerations and concluded that MMC's work does not raise any conflict of interest.

**Table of Contents**

**TAX AND ACCOUNTING TREATMENT**

**Deductibility of Executive Compensation**

Section 162(m) of the Code places a limit of \$1,000,000 on the amount of compensation a publicly held corporation may deduct for Federal income tax purposes in any one year with respect to certain senior executives. In 2014, Parent became a publicly held corporation within the meaning of applicable provisions of Section 162(m) of the Code and Treasury regulations. Therefore, Parent's Compensation Committee considers the anticipated tax treatment to Parent and to senior executives covered by these rules of various payments and benefits and considers various alternatives to preserving the deductibility of compensation and benefits to the extent reasonably practicable and consistent with its other compensation objectives.

**Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation**

Parent accounts for stock-based payments, including awards under the 2008 EIP and the CCOH Stock Incentive Plan, in accordance with the requirements of ASC 718 (formerly Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R)).

**CORPORATE SERVICES AGREEMENT**

In connection with CCOH's initial public offering, CCOH entered into a corporate services agreement (the "Corporate Services Agreement") with Clear Channel Management Services, L.P., now known as iHeartMedia Management Services, Inc. ("iHMMS"), an indirect subsidiary of Parent. Under the terms of the agreement, iHMMS provides, among other things, certain executive officer services to CCOH. These executive officer services are allocated to CCOH based on CCOH's OIBDAN as a percentage of iHeartCommunications' total OIBDAN for the prior year, each as reported in connection with year-end financial results. For purposes of these allocations, OIBDAN is defined as: consolidated net income (loss) adjusted to exclude non-cash compensation expense and the following line items presented in the Statement of Operations: income tax benefit (expense); other income (expense) net; equity in earnings (loss) of nonconsolidated affiliates; gain (loss) on marketable securities; gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt; interest expense; other operating income (expense) net; depreciation & amortization; and impairment charges.

For 2014, CCOH was allocated 39.67% of certain personnel costs for Messrs. Bressler, Macri and Hamilton for the portions of the year during which they respectively served as Chief Financial Officer, Senior Vice President Corporate Finance and Chief Accounting Officer of CCOH. Parent and CCOH considered these allocations to be a reflection of the utilization of services provided based on 2014 OIBDAN. Please refer to footnote (g) to the Summary Compensation Table for the allocations for 2014, 2013 and 2012. For additional information regarding the Corporate Services Agreement, see "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" Corporate Services Agreement.



Table of Contents**EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

The Summary Compensation Table below provides compensation information for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 for the principal executive officer ( PEO ) and the principal financial officers ( PFO ) serving during 2014, each of the three next most highly compensated executive officers of Parent for services rendered in all capacities and an executive officer who retired from his executive officer position at Parent during 2014 but would otherwise have been one of the three most highly compensated executive officers (collectively, the named executive officers ).

**SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE****Summary Compensation Table**

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary (\$)	Bonus <sup>(a)</sup> (\$)	Stock Awards <sup>(b)</sup> (\$)	Option Awards <sup>(b)</sup> (\$)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan	All Other	Total (\$)
						Compensation <sup>(c)</sup> (\$)	Compensation <sup>(d)</sup> (\$)	
Robert W. Pittman	2014	1,193,939	286,709	3,401,086		1,213,291	1,249,138	7,344,163
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (PEO) <sup>(e)</sup>	2013	1,000,000					1,020,622	2,020,622
	2012	1,000,000	597,200	260,000		902,800	885,145	3,645,145
Richard J. Bressler	2014	1,200,000 <sup>(g)</sup>	283,376 <sup>(g)</sup>			1,216,624 <sup>(g)</sup>	147,424 <sup>(g)</sup>	2,847,424
President, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer (PFO) <sup>(f)</sup>	2013	512,500 <sup>(g)</sup>	1,269,315 <sup>(g)</sup>	3,244,999			71,748 <sup>(g)</sup>	5,098,562
C. William Eccleshare	2014	1,123,012				955,937	563,927	2,642,876
Chief Executive Officer -Outdoor <sup>(h)</sup>	2013	1,067,509				862,833	937,383	2,867,725
	2012	1,057,296			374,094	540,186	1,191,919	5,429,351
John E. Hogan	2014	38,352				17,883	5,312,531	5,368,766
Former Chairman And Chief Executive	2013	1,072,917	77,250				881,920	2,032,087
	2012	1,000,000	655,013	804,602		685,323	190,386	3,335,324

## Officer Clear Channel

Media<sup>(i)</sup>

Robert H. Walls, Jr.	2014	750,000			557,626	6,500	1,314,126
		750,000			318,750	24,844	1,093,594
Executive Vice	2013	750,000			523,474	10,279	3,821,986
President General Counsel & Secretary <sup>(i)</sup>	2012		115,250	2,422,983			
Steven J. Macri.	2014	640,000 <sup>(g)</sup>	143,789 <sup>(g)</sup>	101,875	416,211 <sup>(g)</sup>	6,500 <sup>(g)</sup>	1,308,375

## Senior Vice President,

Corporate Finance<sup>(k)</sup>

(a) The amounts reflect:

For Mr. Pittman, cash payments for 2014 and 2012 as discretionary bonus awards from Parent;

For Mr. Bressler, (1) a cash payment for 2014 as a discretionary bonus award from Parent; (2) for 2013, (a) a guaranteed minimum annual bonus from Parent equal to 150% of his base salary prorated for the number of days that he worked during 2013, which equaled \$769,315, and (b) a guaranteed additional bonus of \$500,000 from Parent, as provided in his employment agreement;

For Mr. Eccleshare, a cash payment for 2012 as a discretionary bonus award from CCOH;

For Mr. Hogan, (1) cash payments for 2012 as discretionary bonus awards from Parent; (2) for 2012, the second \$333,333 payment pursuant to an additional bonus opportunity approved by Parent's Compensation Committee in November 2011 with respect to 2011 performance; and (3) for 2013, a bonus award of \$77,250 with respect to 2013 performance pursuant to his severance agreement and general release;

For Mr. Walls, a cash payment for 2012 as discretionary bonus awards from Parent; and